

G E GENERAL ASSEMBLY PROGRAM - PASS 0

PAGE 1

SYMBOL TABLE 1 -- 21 / 250

ITICON	DL	ETICON	DL	FZERO	FP	CONST	FP	CH2	DL
G03	DL	CONSTX	DL	FMONE	FP	CCLO	DL	DBLONE	DL
CTABLE	FP	SIDSPB	DL	OPCALL	DL	POWSPB	DL	FONE	FP
ASIZE	FP	LB	FP	JUNK	FP	,5	FP	BIGZER	FP
DISK	DL								

NO REFERENCE

APTYPE	FRFRM	ER40	ER55	EXP3	EPMASK	EXOEND	YAMASK
CMPFLG	ICHK1	DNAD	ICHKXR	FARG	BDCARG	ERX2	ERX3
CRUMP	LNKRET	072	PFLAG	PRQA	POWT	POWXR	ONEOUT
PRX1	PRX3	PRXT	ROUT	RUNCLK	RANDM2	RND	\$IND
MOV	/2108	/2110	/2202	/2230	/2210	/2211	/2310
/2316	/2306	/2307	/2303	/2308	/6134	/6109	/6128
/6119	/5112	/5114	/5107	/5152	/5143	SYNTAX	TXR2
TRPSV	SIUXR	SAVE*	WRSSPB	XMOVE	XR20	YOVER	

END OF PASS 0

SYMBOL TABLE 2 • 1049 / 1672

AAUCHS	02027	ABCUN	30241	ABIT	01632	ABLUCK	30150	ABLPOP	30333	ABLP2	30356
ABMOVE	30372	ABOUT	30401	ABSID	02312	ABSSUB	01942	ACALL1	26557	ACALL2	26576
ACMASK	01640	ADJUST	20226	AGO	02314	AL1	20630	AL2	20635	AL3	20612
ALGOI	20001	ALIU	02564	ALLIST	02655	ALLOOK	20602	AMASK	01637	APAR2	27003
APARAM	26741	APCON	26734	APTYPE	05710	ARMASK	01641	ARRID	02264	ASEK	01423
ASID	02265	ASIZE	04300	ASSID	02313	ASSIGN	22512	ASSI	22543	ASSR	22567
ASTART	04310	ATEMP	05711	ATNSUB	01447	ATYPE	04311	AX	04312	BAPUS	31270
BARRAY	22604	BASS2	27264	BASSGN	27231	BBIT	02176	BBRACK	30200	BCOLON	30247
BDCARG	05723	BEGID	02266	BEGIN1	30623	BEGIN	02567	BELLID	01752	BFOR	23417
BGNTD	24355	BIFU	23023	BIF1	23045	BIF2	23051	BIF3	23054	BIF4	23057
BIF5	23062	BIF	23004	BIGC	06312	BIGZER	01606	BINEXP	04313	BIO1	26327
BIPRU	26311	BLIST1	30644	BLIST2	30673	BLIST	30632	BLOCK1	30726	BLOCK2	30732
BLOCK3	30736	BLOCK4	30746	BLOCK	30675	BMASK	02202	BOLOID	02267	BOPRO	26331
BOUT	25336	BPAR1	24711	BPAREN	24700	BPROC1	24506	BPROC2	24515	BPROC3	24500
BPROC1	24476	BPROC2	24502	BPROC	24462	BPRSPB	02050	BPRSUB	01407	BQUOTE	25307
BRUEND	02100	BRUFOR	02026	BSC	04314	BSLF	00236	BS	04440	BSTEP	23621
BSWTCH	30426	CALLIN	25206	CAVAIL	04315	CBIT	01634	CCLO	06050	CFLAG	04316
CFUDGE	20323	CH2	06310	CH3	06311	CHAIN0	27702	CHAIN1	27720	CHAIN2	27714
CHASE3	27662	CHAIN4	27725	CHAIN	27631	CHAR	20276	CHLOOP	27705	CHMASK	01642
CLEAN	20011	CLIST	01720	CLOCK	01461	CLOUD1	21413	CLOUD	21403	CMASK	01664
CMODE	04317	CMPFLG	14446	CODECH	20303	COMASK	02203	COMID	02270	CON1	21231
CON2	21237	CONS	21271	CON4	21302	CONS	21304	CON6	21337	COND3	23373
COND4	23414	CONDEC	21342	CONEXP	21260	CONIN	21441	CONLF1	02172	CONLF	02171
CONLD	02173	CONMIN	21416	CONPL	21420	CONST1	21205	CONST2	21275	CONST3	21320
CONST	06304	CONSTX	06306	CONVRT	21452	COSSUB	01437	COT	01467	CREAD	04320
CRROUTE	21370	CRT	01432	CRTSPB	02072	CRUDLO	02030	CRUD	17776	CRUMP	06261
CTABLE	01666	CTAG	02200	CVT1	21460	CVT2	21466	CVT3	21512	CVT7	21534
CVTMUL	21546	D10	01620	D11	02112	D12	02113	D13	02114	D14	01656
D15	02119	D16	02116	D17	02117	D18	02120	D19	02104	D20	02105
D21	02121	D22	01573	D23	02122	D24	01574	D25	02123	D26	02141
D27	01572	D28	02142	D29	02124	D30B8	01662	D30	01624	D31	02143
D32	01576	D33	02125	D34	02126	D35	02227	D36	02130	D37	02107
D38	02131	D39	02132	D40	02133	D41	02106	D43	01577	D44	02134
D45	02135	D4	02110	D52	02136	D55	02137	D56	02140	D5	01570
D60	01625	D6	01571	D77	01655	D7	01572	D8	01617	D9	02111
DA1	30107	DA2	30110	DAB	30145	DACON	30171	DAI	30142	DARRAY	30075
DAR	30140	DATAIN	02577	DBEGIN	30564	DBID	02271	DBLOCK	05706	DBLONE	01660
DBOOL	27521	DCTAG	02201	DCTR	06313	DDATA	30300	DEC2	27575	DECID	01753
DECLAR	27554	DECLID	02304	DECLO	04321	DECP1	24764	DECORU	24715	DEFINE	27727
DEFNFW	27772	DEFREF	30005	DELUOP	30010	DEOUT	30120	DEPTH	04322	DETYPF	02164
DINAM	04323	DINC	06314	DINTGR	27517	DISK1	05000	DISK2	05000	DISKC	05036
DKFLG2	04401	DLABEL	25761	DM2	01626	DM9	01622	DMASK	01641	DNAD	13750
DNFSPH	02051	DODU1	24276	DODO	24265	DOID	02601	DOWN	27502	DPARAN	27104
DPROU1	24621	DPROU2	24624	DPROU3	24630	DPROU4	24647	DPROU5	24661	DPROC	24574
DREAL1	27542	DREAL	27531	D	01744	DSKFGL	04400	DSTAT	04324	DSTRNG	30550
DSW1	30501	DSW2	30521	DSW3	30531	DSW4	30546	DSWTCH	30465	DTYPE	02216
DUNFI T	01410	DVTST	01402	EAVAIL	04325	EDIT1	20341	EDIT2	20374	EDIT	20325
EDOUT	20365	EDSPB	02074	EIGHT	01617	ELAPS	01444	ELSEID	02602	EMPTST	25472
ENDID	02604	ENDSTR	25402	ENTSUB	01445	EOMCH	01775	EParam	26705	EPMASK	01643
EQMASK	02204	ER10	31313	ER11	31315	ER12	31317	ER13	31321	ER14	31323
ER15	31325	ER16	31327	ER17	31331	ER18	31333	ER19	31335	ER1	31271
ER20	31337	ER21	31341	ER22	31343	ER23	31345	ER24	31347	ER25	31351

G E GENERAL ASSEMBLY PROGRAM • PASS 1

PAGE 3

ER26	31353	ER27	31355	ER28	31357	ER29	31361	ER2	31273	ER30	31363
ER31	31365	ER32	31367	ER33	31371	ER34A	31373	ER34	31375	ER35	31404
ER36	31400	ER37	31410	ER38	31412	ER39	31414	ER3	31275	ER40	31416
ER41	31420	ER43	31422	ER44	31424	ER45	31426	ER4	31277	ER52	31430
ER55	31432	ER56	31434	ER5	31301	ER6	31303	ER7	31305	ER8	31307
ER9	31311	ERAVAL	04377	ERFLAG	04376	ERLU	02031	ERBR	31436	ERWRIT	20257
ERX1	06252	ERX2	06253	ERX3	06254	E	01745	ETABLE	05000	ETABL0	02034
ETICON	02320	ETINIT	02446	ETMASK	02205	EXOEND	02020	EXP3	01600	EXPFLA	04326
EXPIN	01773	EXP	06315	EXPSUB	01443	FARG	05711	FCT1	25611	FCT2	25612
FCTIN	02272	FCT1	25626	FERROR	31461	FETCHP	26423	FETQH	22016	FILL21	20734
FILLS	01651	FILUP	25160	FILTYP	02221	FINC	04327	FISUB1	22741	FISUB	22725
FIVE	01570	FLAB1	04330	FLAB2	04331	FLAB3	04332	FLAB4	04333	FMONE	01614
FONE	01612	FOR1	23504	FOR2	23510	FORASS	23470	FORAY	04334	FOREL1	23611
FOREL2	23613	FORERR	01405	FORGO1	23645	FORGO	23637	FORID	02611	FORNO	04335
FORX1	02101	FORX2	02102	FOUND1	21007	FOUND	21000	FOUR	02103	FPCK	22601
PPFLAG	04336	FPSUB1	22764	FPSUB2	22774	FPSUB	22756	FRFRM	02140	FTYPE	02242
FUDST	22562	FULL	25414	FZERO	01610	GETOUT	01440	G01	04337	G02	04340
G03	04306	G01D	02612	GU	21013	GOSW	21756	GOTD1	24376	GOTD2	24403
GOTOID	02273	GOTU	24363	GUTWRD	25376	GR1	02161	GR1S3	02162	GR2	01632
GR3S1	02247	GR4	01635	GR5	02163	GR7	02164	HARB21	20700	IAMASK	02206
IAVAIL	04341	ICHK1	17776	ICHKXR	05703	ID1CH	02552	ID2DH	02557	IDCHK	20575
IDDONE	20551	IDENT1	06001	IDENT2	06013	IDENT	20521	IDLBOK	21050	IDOUT	21152
ILOOP1	21065	ILOOP2	21073	ILOOP	21061	INDEC	27472	INPID	02274	INPUT	20275
ISWTC	27523	ITABLE	05000	ITEMP	04342	ITICON	02316	ITINIT	02322	,5	01604
JUNK	06000	KAB	30262	KAND	22434	KAOP	22216	KARB1	30163	KARRAY	30152
KASS1	22517	KASS2	22537	KASSGN	22475	KBEGIN	30600	KBOR	22426	KCMNT	27431
KDATA	30033	KDIV	22206	KDO	24331	KELSE1	23005	KELSE2	23323	KELSE3	23333
KELSF4	23347	KELSE5	23360	KELSE6	23370	KELSE	23275	KEQUAL	22337	KEQUIV	22450
KEXP	22323	KFALSE	21561	KFCT	25567	KFOR1	23553	KFOR2	23573	KFOR3	23635
KFOR	23543	KGOTO	24360	KGTE	22401	KGT	22362	KIF1	23112	KIF2	23131
KIF3	23154	KIF	23070	KIMP2	22442	KIMP3	22472	KIMPLY	22460	KINP12	25027
KINP1	25011	KINP2	25054	KINP3	25112	KINPUT	24766	KLABEL	24346	KLINK1	25564
KLINK2	25547	KLINK	25543	KLTE	22377	KLT	22360	KMINUS	22224	KMNTO	27317
KMNT1	27364	KMNT2	27366	KMNT3	27407	KMNT4	27422	KMNT5	27324	KMNTEX	27362
KMNTIP	27331	KMPSC	21640	KMUL	22256	KNEQ	22455	KNOT	22424	KOR	22446
KPARAM	26466	KPAREN	27220	KPEEK	27415	KPLUS	22213	KPRINT	25214	KPRNT1	25245
KPRNT2	25261	KPRNT3	25264	KPRNT5	25267	KPRNT6	25225	KREL1	22332	KREL2	22341
KREL3	22374	KREL4	22413	KREL	22325	KSIDIV	22300	KSTEP	23724	KSUBSO	22625
KSWTC	24412	KTHEN1	23225	KTHEN2	23246	KTHEN3	23263	KTHEN4	23260	KTHEN5	23272
KTHEN	23203	KTRUE	21557	KUMIN1	22252	KUMIN	22230	KUNT10	24153	KUNT11	24172
KUNT12	24216	KUNT13	24234	KUNT15	24162	KUNT2A	24043	KUNT2B	24051	KUNT2	24261
KUNT3	24061	KUNT4	24067	KUNT5	24074	KUNT6	24105	KUNT7	24122	KUNT8	24132
KUNT9	24136	KUNTL	24027	KUNTM	24207	KUNTP	24205	KWHILE	23662	LAST21	20741
LASTID	21106	LBIT	01635	LB	04302	LDADBL	02077	LDST1	22120	LDST2	22122
LDST3	22130	LENGTH	04003	LETIN	20544	LETTER	20443	LINENO	04343	LINK	01470
LNFILG	04403	LNKRET	25364	LNKSPB	02076	LNSUB	01451	LOA81	21763	LOAD2	21775
LOADGN	21721	LOAD	04344	LOADUST	22102	LOADUN	22143	LOC1D2	02035	LODRI	22066
LOOP21	20715	LPAR1	27077	LPAR2	27102	LPARAM	27057	L	01763	MAGIC	02165
MAL1	20756	MAL2	20766	MAL3	20772	MCOMP	31160	MINID	01760	MOCON	21424
MODC1	01652	MODC2	01653	MODC3	01654	MODDN	02036	MODUN	02037	MORALB	20642
MORID	21103	MOSUB	22703	MOVE	05025	MSSG	05040	MSYMB	31241	NCP1	26213
NCP2	26224	NCP3	26275	NCP4	26346	NCP5	26413	NCP6	26215	NCPSTB	26132
NC	04700	NCST01	21157	NCST0	21154	NEWCON	21931	NEWHRD	20407	NEXTCH	27426
NOEDIT	20400	NUEL	04345	NUFNT	21200	NOTALL1	20754	NOTALG	20650	NOTGO	21043

G E GENERAL ASSEMBLY PROGRAM - PASS 1

NOTIM1	21132	NUTIN	21120	NUTYPE	U2166	NOVER	02032	N	01765	NUOB	04346
NWID1	20541	O10000	01651	O100	02147	O124	02150	013677	02160	017777	01630
0200n	01663	O200	02151	032	02141	033	01575	034	02142	037777	01631
03777	01627	O37	02143	0400	02152	040	01576	053	01577	06002	02155
0606n	02150	O6n	01603	0700	02153	0711	02154	072	02144	073	02145
074	01625	O7700	02157	07777	01665	077	02146	OBJ40	02174	08L0	01601
ONFOUT	06330	ONE	01621	OPA	04347	OPAX	04350	OPCALL	04304	OPOINT	04001
O	01760	OUT21	20752	OUTBUF	04100	OUTC1	21375	OUTO2	21446	OUTCON	21360
OUTPID	02275	OVER	01400	OVTS1	01400	OWNARY	30412	OWNQHk	27624	OWNDEO	27617
OWNIN	02620	OWN	04351	PAIROK	21604	PARAM1	26627	PAREN	01734	PARID	02276
PAVAIL	06262	PBLOK	04352	PC2UR3	20505	PCALL1	26613	PCALL2	26617	PCALL3	26660
PCALL4	26621	PCALL5	26651	PCALL6	26667	PCALL7	27051	PCALL8	27153	PCALL9	27215
PEEK1	20472	PFLAG	02021	PLF	04353	PLINK	01412	PLUSID	01740	PMASK	02207
PMCHK	21655	POUT	06264	POWSPB	02052	POWSUB	01411	POWT	17776	POWXR	05704
PPARAM	27117	PPARM1	27146	PRCID	02300	PREEXP	21647	PREV2	04354	PREV	06320
PRFLAG	04355	PRFP	25273	PROCID	02277	PROG	06224	PROSPB	02054	PRQA	14643
PRTSPB	02056	PRTSUB	01415	PRX1	06255	PRX3	06256	PRXT	06260	PUNT	04356
RANDM2	05701	RBIU	02301	RBIT	01630	RBOOL	25746	RD2SPB	02061	RD2SUB	01422
RDASPB	02060	RDASUB	01421	RDBSPB	02064	RDBSUB	01464	RDDSPB	02063	RDMSUB	01450
RDTSPB	02055	RDTSUB	01413	READ	21630	REALID	02302	REPEAT	21716	RESFILE	25155
RESTFL	01462	RESTR	01436	RESTR	25125	RETDN	02040	RETINP	02043	RETNCR	02044
RETRD	02041	RETREL	02045	RETRPT	02042	RETSTP	02048	RETSUB	02047	RETURN	00004
REXIT	04357	RIPRT	25271	RMASK	02210	RND	05705	RNDSPB	02057	RNDSUB	01417
ROUND	31471	ROUTE	21572	RPID	02305	RPROC	02220	RPT	21613	RSFSPB	02062
RSTFP	25143	RSTK	26336	RSTSPB	02075	RTE1	21704	RTE2	21707	RTEMP	04360
RUNCAL	20013	RUNCLK	04000	RWFIL	25201	\$IND	06257	STRSPB	02073	*ADD*	02215
ADO	02223	*BBMI*	02225	*BBNZ*	02226	*BBPL*	02224	*BBZE*	02227	*BEV*	02230
BMI	02544	*BNZ*	02543	*BRU*	02231	*BZE*	02233	*CAX*	02234	*CPL*	02235
CQX	02236	*DL01*	02237	*DST*	02240	*EXT*	01645	*FAB*	02241	*FDV*	02242
FLD1	02243	*FLD*	02213	*FMP*	02244	*FST*	02245	*FSU*	02246	*LDA*	01610
LDX1	02247	*LDX2*	02250	*LDZ*	02251	*LMO*	02253	*MAQA*	02252	*MOV*	01602
NOP	01647	*SPB1*	02254	*SPB2*	02255	*STA*	02256	*ST0*	02257	*STX1*	02260
STX2	01650	*XAQA*	02262	/2108	05713	/2110	05715	/2202	05713	/2210	05721
/2211	05722	/2230	05715	/2303	05721	/2306	05717	/2307	05720	/2308	05722
/2310	05713	/2316	05715	/5107	05717	/5112	05713	/5124	05715	/5143	05723
/5152	05721	/6109	05715	/6119	05723	/6128	05717	/6134	05713	SAVE*	06323
SCID	02306	SC	04700	SETFIL	01463	SETGR4	21633	SETLUD	22053	SETOP	21733
SEVEN	01572	SEXIT	02232	SFUDGE	02167	SGNEXP	06316	SGNSUB	01453	SHOSPB	02070
SHOSUB	01420	SIDSPB	02024	SIDSUB	01403	SIDXR	00000	SIGN	01645	SINSUB	01454
SIX	01571	SLOC	04361	SMASK	01644	SPHSP	02170	SPCH	02017	SPCSYN	26113
SPEC1	25676	SPEC2	25700	SPEC3	25766	SPEC4	26033	SPEQA	26035	SPECD	26075
SPECID	02303	SPECUP	25773	SPEC	25630	SPECS	25764	SPEQV	25656	SPFILL	25406
SRQSIUB	01452	S	02002	SSBITS	02177	SSL0	04662	START1	20107	START	20074
STEP1	23756	STEP2	24004	STEP3	24013	STEPID	02634	STOR1	22211	STOSC	21622
STOTST	27310	STPARM	25463	STR1	25512	STR2	25513	STR3	25517	STR4	25527
STR5	25533	STRACC	25355	STRBL	25506	STRCOM	25452	STRERR	02066	STRSUB	01434
STTYPE	02217	SUBINT	22641	SUBRTE	21674	SUBSCI	22662	SUBSC2	22672	SUBSC3	22677
SWR10	02307	SWERR	01457	SWEXIT	05707	SWHEAD	02541	SWI8	02040	SWITCH	04363
SWLDX	02022	SWSTX	02201	SWTCH1	24443	SWTCH2	24456	SWTOHB	24407	SWTYP2	02222
SWTYPE	01646	SYMBOL	20457	SYMB	06317	SYNTAX	02151	TAB	01430	TABSPB	02071
TAN	01460	TARITH	22005	TEMPCK	22134	TEMP*	06322	TEMR	04364	TEN	01620
TERM	04365	TEST21	04370	TEST	24244	THENID	02642	THREE	01623	THRET	02263
TIF1	22200	TIEUP	22156	TMASK	02211	TRIB	22046	TRPSLG	04402	TRPSV	05700
TRSYM	21711	T	02003	TSFLAG	04371	TSLF	04366	TSLB	04367	TST	04372

G E GENERAL ASSEMBLY PROGRAM • PASS 1

PAGE 5

TSTSPB 02067	TSTSUB 01425	TWOCH 20510	TWOID1 20571	TWOIDS 20561	TWO 01616
TXR2 00212	TYPA 05006	TYPE 06321	TYP 05010	UFTST 01401	UMASK 02212
UMID 02310	UNB10 31134	UNB11 31136	UNB12 31142	UNB13 31146	UNB14 31152
UNR1 31002	UNB2 31016	UNB3 31027	UNB4,5 31052	UNB4 31041	UNB5,5 31061
UNB5 31056	UNB6 31065	UNB7 31110	UNB8 31121	UNB8 31131	UNBLOK 30753
UNDEF 20417	UNFLOT 31501	UNFSUB 01455	UNTEMP 22070	UNTID 02646	UPID 02311
VALUFI 26100	VARLO 02175	VAVAIL 06263	VCHECK 21171	VSPEC 25716	WHAMI 04373
WHILF1 23716	WHILID 02652	WHOSI 27465	WHOSYM 27452	WMASK 02213	WRAPP2 20255
WRAPUP 20240	WRITE 20205	WRITEX 04374	WRSSPB 02063	WRTEIL 26343	WRTOP 25173
WRTSUB 01465	WT2SPB 02065	WTEMP 04375	XMOVE 02537	XR00 00000	XR01 00001
XR02 00002	XR03 00003	XR10 00004	XR11 00005	XR12 00006	XR13 00007
XR20 00010	XR21 00011	XR22 00012	XR23 00013	XR30 00014	XR31 00015
XR32 00016	XR33 00017	XR40 00020	XR41 00021	XR42 00022	XR43 00023
XTAG 01634	Y1 20042	YCOLON 20057	YCOMMA 20066	YLOOP 20023	YMASK 02214
YOICKS 20021	YOVER 02033	YPLUS 20062	YSEMI 20072	ZER0 01610	

END OF PASS 1

00001
00002
00003
00004
00005
00006
00007
00008
00009
00010
00011
00012
00013
00014
00015
00016
00017
00018
00019
00020
00021
00022
00023
00024
00025
00026
00027
00028
00029
00030
00031
00032
00033
00034
00035
00036
00037
00038
NAM00039
EJT00040

THE COMPILER IS STORED ON THE DISK IN THREE
OVERLAYS, NUMBERED 0,1, AND 3 TO PLEASE THE 2
235 EXEC.
OVERLAY ONE CONTAINS THE LOWER MEMORY
CONSTANTS NEEDED AT COMPILE TIME, THE COMPIL
TIME PACKAGE IMMEDIATELY CALLS IN THIS OVER
LAY AND THEN WIPES OUT THE INSTRUCTIONS CALL
ING FOR IT SO THAT IT IS CALLED FOR ONLY WHEN
IT IS NOT IN MEMORY.
OVERLAY THREE IS THE RUN-TIME PACKAGE, A
AND CONTAINS ITS OWN LOWER MEMORY PORTION
WHICH IS MOVED TO LOWER MEMORY BY THE EXEC.

STEVE GARLAND
KEVIN O'GORMAN
SARR BLUMSON

ALGOL COMPILER FOR DARTMOUTH TIME-SHARING
--ASSEMBLED APRIL 28, 1966-

MAXIMUM UNINTERRUPTIBLE PERIOD IS ,0737 SEC
ON 235. THIS OCCURS AT THE CLEAR-BY-MOVE
OF THE 6K AREA. THE TIME-SHARING EXEC [PH2]
MAY CRUMP A PROGRAM THAT TAKES MORE THAN
,0259 SECS TO RESPOND TO AN INTERRUPT
YES, THIS COULD LEAD TO TROUBLE

00041
00042
00043
00044
00045
00046
00047
00048
00049
00050
00051
00052
00053
00054
00055
00056
00057
00058
00059
00060
00061
00062
00063
00064
00065
00066
00067
00068
00069
00070
00071
00072
00073
00074*

05000 2640001 DISK1 LOC 5000 BRU 1 2 RETURN TO EXEC -- NO FUDGING REQUIRED

LINKAGE WITH 225 EXECUTIVE

20000	0000000	LOC 20000		00060
20001	2600074	ALGOL	OCT 0	00061
20002	2600011		BRU START	00062
20003	0000000		BRU CLEAN	EXECUTIVE TRANSFERS CONTROL TO THIS LOCATION 00063
20004	0214327		OCT 0	TRANSFER TO CLEAN-UP ROUTINE 00064
20005	0000000		ALF ALG	SPARE 00065
20006	0000000		OCT 0	NUMBER OF OVERLAY INDICATING MAIN SYSTEM 00066
20007	3777777		OCT 0	LOCATION TO MOVE CODING TO IN LOWER 8K 00067
20008			OCT 3777777	- LENGTH OF DODING 00068
20009	0000000		OCT 0	LOCATION TO MOVE FROM 00069
20010	2504002	CLEAN	LDZ	CLEANUP ROUTINE JUST DOES A TERMINAL EXIT 00070
20011	2600000		BRU 8192	
20012	0720000	RUNCAL	SPB 0 1	GO TO EXEC FOR RUN-TIME PACKAGE 00071
20013	0000002		DEC 2	PLACED HERE TO LOWER ENTRANCE TO OVERLAY 3 00072
20014	2000002		OCT -2	
20015	0013600		DEC 6016	
20016	0020000		OCT 20000	
20017	2600074		BRU START	

04000	RUNCLK EQU 4000		00078
04001	OPOINT EQU 4001	POINTER TO FIRST WORD AVAILABLE IN OUTPUT BUFFER	00079
04003	LENGTH EQU 4003	NUMBER OF 64 WORD BLOCKS IN SOURCE PROGRAM	00080

ALL EXITS FROM THE COMPILER GO TO LOCATION
20000 WITH A SET EQUAL TO
0 FOR A TERMINAL EXIT
1 FOR INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT
2 FOR AN INPUT CALL
3 FOR AN OVERLAY CALL
4 FOR AN OVERLAY DELETE

NAN00093
EJT00094

FOLLOWING ARE THE KEY-PUNCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE SPECIAL TELETYPE CHARACTERS --		00095
ARROW	=78	00096
SPECIAL INTEGER DIVIDE	78	00097
LESS THAN	+68	00098
GREATER THAN	-68	00099
COLON	=	00100
=	68	00101
LEFT PARENTHESIS	QUOTE	00102
LEFT BRACKET	058	00103
APOSTROPHE	28	00104
QUOTE	RIGHT PARENTHESIS	00105
RIGHT PARENTHESIS	LEFT PARENTHESIS	00106
RIGHT BRACKET	068	00107
SEMICOLON	58	00108
EOM	-58	00109
CARRIAGE RETURN	*78	00110
		00111
		00112
		00113

YOICKS IS A GENERAL TELETYPE DEBUGGING PATCH WITH THE FOLLOWING CONTROL CHARACTERS •	00114
COLON - STORES WORKING ADDRESS	00115
COMMA - PATCHES WORKING ADDRESS WITH Q	00116
+ - INCREMENTS WORKING LOC	00117
SEMICOLON - TERMINATES YOICKS	00118
	00119

20021	1420001	YOICKS	INX 1	1	ERASE YOICKS FROM SC	00120
20022	2506053		SXG	2		00121
20023	2504002	YLOOP	LDZ			2*00122
20024	0306001		STA	JUNK+1		00123
20025	0760276		SPB	CHAR	3	00124
20026	2101651		CAB	010000		00125
20027	2600042		BRU	Y1		00126
20030	2600031		BRU	*+1		00127
20031	2511003		SRD	3	SHIFT DIGIT INTO 0	00128
20032	0006001		LDA	JUNK+1		00129
20033	2002214		EXT	YMASK		00130
20034	0202161		SUB	QR1		00131
20035	2504040		CHS			00132
20036	2511000		SRD	0		00133
20037	2512203		SLD	3	PACK DIGIT INTO WORD	00134
20040	0306001		STA	JUNK+1		00135
20041	2600276		BRU	CHAR	GET NEXT CHARACTER	00136
20042	2101733	Y1	CAB	CLIST+11	CHECK FOR COLON	00137
20043	2600045		BRU	*+2		00138
20044	2600057		BRU	YCOLON		00139
20045	2101740		CAB	CLIST+16	CHECK FOR PLUS	00140
20046	2600050		BRU	*+2		00141
20047	2600062		BRU	YPLUS		00142
20050	2102013		CAB	CLIST+59	CHECK FOR COMMA	00143
20051	2600053		BRU	*+2		00144
20052	2600066		BRU	YCOMMA		00145
20053	2101735		CAB	CLIST+13	CHECK FOR SEMICOLON	00146
20054	2600056		BRU	*+2		00147
						00148

DEBUGGING Routines

PAGE 9

20055	2600072		BRU YSEMI		00149
20056	2600276		BRU CHAR	IGNORE ANY OTHER CHARACTER	00150
20057	0006001	YCOLON	LDA JUNK+1	YCOLON STORES PREVIOUS ADDRESS IN JUNK	00151
20060	0306000		STA JUNK		00152
20061	2600023		BRU YLOOP		00153
20062	0006000	YPLUS	LDA JUNK	YPLUS INCREMENTS THE ADDRESS IN JUNK	00154
20063	2504032		ADO		00155
20064	0306000		STA JUNK		00156
20065	2600023		BRU YLOOP		00157
20066	0666000	YCOMMA	LDX JUNK 3	YCOMMA PATCHES THE LOC IN JUNK WITH Q	00158
20067	0006001		LDA JUNK+1		00159
20070	0360000		STA 0 3		00160
20071	2600023		BRU YLOOP		00161
20072	0662037	YSEMI	LDX MODUN 3	YSEMI EXITS FROM THE DEBUGGING ROUTINE	00162
20073	2600276		BRU CHAR		00163
					NAM00164
					EJT00165

INITIALIZATION

PAGE 10

20074	0720076	START	SPB *+2	1	CALL IN OVERLAY NO, 1 FOR COMPILER CONSTANTS	00166
20075	0000003	OCT	3			00167
20076	0020001	LDA	1	1	CODE FOR OVERLAY CALL	00168
20077	0720000	SPB	0	1	GET OVERLAY	00169
20100	0000000	OCT	0		SYSTEM CURRENTLY IN	00170
20101	0000001	OCT	1		OVERLAY BEING CALLED	00171
20102	0002400	OCT	2400		LENGTH OF OVERLAY BEING CALLED	00172
20103	0001400	OCT	1400		LOCATION TO STORE OVERLAY	00173
20104	0002032	LDA	NOVER		PLANT TRANSFER AROUND OVERLAY CALL SO THAT	00174
20105	0621634	LDX	XTAG	1	IT IS NOT CALLED IN WHEN IT IS ALREADY	00175
20106	0320001	STA	ALGOL	1	IN MEMORY	00176
20107	0004003	START1	LDA	LENGTH	NUMBER OF 64 WORD BLOCKS IN SOURCE PROGRAM	00177
20110	2002205	EXT	ETMASK		EXTRACT OUT FILE CODE	00178*
20111	2512006	SLA	6		MULTIPLY BY 64	00179
20112	2504522	NEG				00180
20113	2504004	LQA				00181
20114	0101634	ADD	XTAG		FORM ADDRESS OF LOCATION TO MOVE SOURCE TO	00182
20115	2504112	SBU				00183
20116	0300011	STA	XR21		SET POINTER TO SOURCE PROGRAM	00184
20117	2504032	ADD				00185
20120	0304353	STA	PLF		FIRST ESTIMATE OF WHERE PROGRAM MUST END	00186
20121	2406000	MOV	JUNK		MOVE SOURCE PROGRAM AS EAR UP AS IT WILL GO	00187
20122	2504001	LAQ				00188
20123	0102160	ADD	013677			00189
20124	2504522	NEG				00190
20125	2504006	MAQ				00191
20126	0304100	STA	OUTBUF			00192
20127	0001601	LDA	OBLO			00193
20130	2504032	ADO				00194
20131	2404100	MOV	OUTBUF		CLEAR 6K AREA FROM SAVE AREA TO SOURCE PROG	00195
20132	0304001	STA	OPOINT			00196
20133	0300001	STA	XR01		SET NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER TO 0	00197
20134	3100010	SET	NFLPOINT			00198
20135	2504010	WAI				00199
20136	2600136	BRU	*			00200
20137	2600137	BRU	*		IF THIS HAPPENS, YOU DESERVE TO HANG UP	00201
20140	3500004	RIN				00202
20141	3200001	SET	NTPMODE			00203
20142	2504102	LMO				00204
20143	0304322	STA	DEPTH		INITIALIZE DEPTH OF BLOCKING	00205
20144	0001634	LDA	XTAG			00206
20145	0304373	STA	WHAMI			00207
20146	0002155	LDA	06002			00208
20147	0304367	STA	TSLO			00209
20150	0102107	ADD	D37			00210
20151	0304366	STA	TSLF			00211
20152	0002150	LDA	0124			00212
20153	0304341	STA	IAVAIL			00213
20154	0002154	LDA	0711			00214
20155	0304325	STA	EAVAIL			00215
20156	2504022	LDO				00216
20157	0304317	STA	CMODE		SET CONSTANT INPUT MODE TO NORMAL	00217
20160	0001644	LDA	SMASK			00218
20161	0304371	STA	TSFLAG		SET TSFLAG TO ALL TEMP LOCATIONS AVAILABLE	00219

INITIALIZATION

PAGE 11

20162	0002174	LDA OBJLO	00220
20163	0306262	STA PAVAIL	00221
20164	0002175	LDA VARLO	00222
20165	0306263	STA VAVAIL	00223
20166	0304441	STA BS+1	00224
20167	0002146	LDA 077	00225
20170	0300005	STA XR11	00226
20171	0002266	LDA BEGID	00227
20172	0304777	STA SC+63	00228
20173	1002316	DLD ITICON	MOVE CONSTANTS FOR ITABLE INITIALIZATION 00229
20174	2402322	MOV ITINIT	00230
20175	1002320	DLD ETICON	CONSTANTS FOR ETABLE INITIALIZATION 00231
20176	2402446	MOV ETINIT	00232
20177	2506053	SXG 2	2*00233
20200	0662037	LDX MODUN 3	00234
20201	0641616	LDX TWO 2	SET CHARACTER COUNTER FOR SOURCE 00235
20202	1744314	STX BSC 2	00236
20203	1744352	STX PBLOK 2	00237
20204	2600325	BRU EDIT	EDIT FIRST LINE NUMBER 00238
			NANO0239
			EJT00240

WRITE STORES COMPILED INSTRUCTIONS IN MEMORY					00241
20205	0304375	WRITE	STA WTEMP		00242
20206	0004376		LDA ERFLAG		00243
20207	2514001		BMI		00244
20210	2640001		BRU 1 2	CHECK FOR PAST ERRORS, IE ANY NO WRITE SO EXIT	00245
20211	1744374		STX WRITEX 2		00246
20212	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		00247
20213	2504032		ADU		00248
20214	0306262		STA PAVAIL	UPDATE POINTER TO LAST LOCATION FILLED	00249
20215	2104353		CAB PLF		00250
20216	2600221		BRU *+3		00251
20217	2600220		BRU *+1	NO OVERFLOW	00252
20220	0740226		SPB ADJUST 2	SEE IF MORE ROOM IS AVAILABLE	00253
20221	0646262		LDX PAVAIL 2		00254
20222	0004375		LDA WTEMP		00255
20223	0340000		STA 0 2	STORE INSTRUCTION IN MEMORY	00256
20224	0644374		LDX WRITEX 2	RESTORE EXIT	00257
20225	2640001		BRU 1 2	EXIT	00258
					00259
					00260
					00261
				ADJUST ADJUSTS PLR TO THE FINAL LOCATION AVAILABLE FOR PROGRAM STORAGE, PLF IS	00262
				ORIGINALLY SET TO THE FIRST LOCATION OF THE	00263
				SOURCE PROGRAM, WHENEVER THE STORAGE	00264
				ALLOCATED FOR ARRAYS AND VARIABLES EXCEEDS	00265
				THE SPACE OCCUPIED BY THE REMAINING SOURCE	00266
				PROGRAM, PLF BECOMES IDENTICAL WITH VAVAIL	00267
				BEFORE THEN, PLF IS ADJUSTED EACH TIME ADJUST	00268
				IS CALLED TO EQUAL THE SOURCE PROGRAM COUNTER	00269
					00270
					00271
20226	0000011	ADJUST	LDA XR21	SOURCE PROGRAM COUNTER	00272
20227	2106263		CAB VAVAIL		00273
20230	2600233		BRU *+3		00274
20231	2600232		BRU *+1		00275
20232	0006263		LDA VAVAIL		00276
20233	0304353		STA PLF	PLF IS SET TO THE MINIMUM OF VAVAIL AND XR21	00277
20234	2106262		CAB PAVAIL		00278
20235	2611271		BRU ER1	STORAGE EXHAUSTED	00279
20236	2611271		BRU ER1	STORAGE EXHAUSTED	00280
20237	2640001		BRU 1 2	MORE ROOM LEFT	00281
					00282
					00283
				WRAPUP CHECKS TO MAKE SURE COMPILE	00284
				HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED, AND IF SO,	00285
				TRANSFERS CONTROL TO THE OBJECT PROGRAM.	00286
					00287
20240	0002100	WRAPUP	LDA BRUEND	TRANSFER TO ENDJOB ROUTINE	00288
20241	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE INSTRUCTION	00289
20242	0004441		LDA BS+1		00290
20243	2514002		BZ		00291
20244	0006263		LDA VAVAIL		00292
20245	2106263		CAB VAVAIL		00293
20246	2600251		BRU *+3		00294

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ROUTINES

PAGE 13

20247	2600251	BRU *+2		00295
20250	0006263	LDA VAVAIL		00296
20251	0306263	STA VAVAIL		00297
20252	2106262	CAB PAVAIL		00298
20253	2611271	BRU ER1	ONE LAST CHECK	00299
20254	2611271	BRU ER1		00300
20255	0001623	WRAPP1 LDA THREE		00301
20256	2600013	BRU RUNCAL		00302
20257	1744374	ERWRIT STX WRITEX 2	WRITES ERROR FLAGS FOR RUNTIME MESSAGE	00303
20260	0304375	STA WTEMP	SAVE THINGS	00304
20261	0004377	LDA ERAVAL		00305
20262	2504032	ADU	INCREMENT ERAVAL	00306
20263	2100011	CAB XR21	CHECK FOR OVERRUN OF SOURCE	00307
20264	2600267	BRU *+3		00308
20265	2600240	BRU WRAPUP	TOO MANY ERROR MESSAGES--YOU SPAZZ	00309
20266	2600240	BRU WRAPUP	YOU TOO	00310
20267	0304377	STA ERAVAL		00311
20270	0644377	LDX ERAVAL 2	STE INDEX REGISTER	00312
20271	0004375	LDA WTEMP		00313
20272	0340000	STA 0 2	STORE THE BLOODY THING	00314
20273	0644374	LDX WRITEX 2	GET RETURN	00315
20274	2640001	BRU 1 2	GO GET SOME MORE GOODIES	00316
				00317
				NAN00319
				EJT00320

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 14

			INPUT PROCESSES THE SOURCE PROGRAM BY PICKING OFF ALGOL SYMBOLS, IDENTIFIERS, AND CONSTANTS. IDENTIFIERS AND CONSTANTS ARE HANDLED BY SUBROUTINES OF INPUT, WHILE ALGOL SYMBOLS CAUSE CONTROL TO BE TRANSFERRED TO ROUTE,	00321 00322 00323 00324 00325 00326 2#00327 00328 00329 00330 00331 00332 00333 00334 00335 00336 00337 00338 00339 00340 00341 00342 00343 00344 00345 00346 00347 00348 00349 00350 00351 00352 00353 00354 00355 00356 00357 00358 00359 00360 00361 00362 00363 00364 00365 00366
20275	2506053	INPUT SXG 2	SET INDEX GROUP 2 FOR CHARACTER INPUT	2#00327
20276	1764364	CHAR	STX TEMP 3	SAVE EXIT
20277	0557776		BXH 2 2	TEST CHARACTER COUNTER
20300	2600407		BRU NEWWRD	READ NEW WORD OF SOURCE PROGRAM
20301	0046310		LDA CH2 2	PICK UP CHARACTER IN WORD ALREADY READ
20302	1440001		INX 1 2	INCREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER
20303	2001642	CODECH	EXT CHMASK	TRIM TO LAST SIX BITS
20304	0300013		STA XR23	XR23 = INDEX FOR LOOKUP IN CLIST
20305	0061720		LDA CLIST 3	INTERNAL CODE FOR CHARACTER
20306	0664364		LDX TEMP 3	RESTORE EXIT
20307	2102017		CAB SPCH	CHECK FOR SPECIAL CHARACTERS AND FUDGES
20310	2600313		BRU *+3	IT IS ONE . , , CHECK FURTHER
20311	2600277		BRU CHAR+1	IGNORE FILL CHARACTER
20312	2660001		BRU 1 3	EXIT ACCORDING TO MODE OF INPUT
20313	2101775		CAB EOMCH	FUDGE OR SPECIAL CHARACTER
20314	2600323		BRU CFUDGE	FUDGE CHARACTER
20315	2611424		BRU ER44	THATA ALL FOLKS
20316	0002141		LDA 032	FUDGE FIRST, LINE-NUMBER LATER
20317	0306311		STA CH3	37 BECOMES [NON-INPUTTABLE] BELL
20320	0641621		LDX ONE 2	GET INDEX BACK IN STEP
20321	2504002		LDZ	CODE FOR SPADE
20322	2660001		BRU 1 3	EXIT WITH SPACE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
20323	2101752	CFUDGE CAB BELLID		WHICH FUDGE
20324	2611424		BRU ER44	END-OF-MESSAGE FUDGE

EJT00367

				EDIT PICKS OFF THE LINE NUMBER FROM THE TWO WORDS FOLLOWING THE FUDGED CR, STORES THIS NUMBER IN LINENO, AND PLACES IT IN THE OBJECT PROGRAM FOR ERROR MESSAGE REFERENCES, THE NORMAL SCAN OF THE SOURCE PROGRAM IS THEN RESUMED.	00368 00369 00370 00371 00372 00373 00374
20325	1764342	EDIT	STX TTEMP 3	SAVE EXIT FROM CHAR	00375
20326	0601610		LDX ZERO 0	COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS IN LINE-NUMBER	00376
20327	1001610		DLD FZERO	CLEAR Q-REGISTER	00377
20330	0760276		SPB CHAR 3	PICK UP NEXT CHARACTER-ID	00378
20331	2101665		CAB 07777	CHECK FOR DIGIT	00379
20332	2600365		BRU EDOUT	NOT A DIGIT -- END OF LINE-NUMBER	00380
20333	2600333		BRU *	NOT POSSIBLE -- OR SO WE HOPE	00381
20334	1400001		INX 1 0	DIGIT . . . INCREMENT COUNT	00382
20335	2001642		EXT CHMASK	TRIM TO VALUE	00383
20336	1501620		MPY TEN	ACCUMULATE LINE-NUMBER IN Q-REGISTER	00384
20337	0417773		BXL 5 0	CHECK COUNT -- ONLY FIRST 5 DIGITS ARE USED	00385
20340	2600276		BRU CHAR	GET NEXT CHARACTER-ID	00386
20341	0664342	EDIT1	LDX TTEMP 3	RESTORE EXIT	00387
20342	0004321		LDA DECLO	LINE-NUMBER WRITE-INHIBIT FLAG FOR STRINGS,	00388
20343	2516002		BNZ	DECLARATIONS, FORMAL PARAMETER LISTS	00389
20344	2600400		BRU NOEDIT	DO NOT WRITE LINE-NUMBER	00390
20345	1744364		STX TTEMP 2	SAVE REGISTERS	00391
20346	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	LAST USED LOCATION	00392
20347	0201616		SUB TWO	CHECK FOR SEQUENTIAL LINE-NUMBERS	00393
20350	0300012		STA XR22	BY LOOKING BACK TWO LOCATIONS	00394
20351	0102074		ADD EDSPB	AND COMPARING WITH AN SRB **2.3	00395
20352	2140001		CAB 1 2		00396
20353	2600355		BRU *+2	NOT AN SPB	00397
20354	1746262		STX PAVAIL 2	BACK UP PAVAIL BY TWO	00398
20355	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	NEW (OR OLD) PAVAIL	00399
20356	0102074		ADD EDSPB	SPB 3,3 INSTRUCTION AROUND LINENO IN PROGRAM	00400
20357	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	INCLUDED IN OBJECT PROGRAM	00401
20360	2504001		LAQ	LINE-NUMBER TO A-REGISTER	00402
20361	0304343		STA LINENO	SAVE LINE-NUMBER FOR COMPILE-TIME ERROR	00403
20362	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	AND FOR RUN-TIME ERROR	00404
20363	0644364		LDX TEMP 2	RESTORE REGISTER	00405
20364	2600276		BRU CHAR	RESUME SOURCE SCAN	00406
20365	0557777	EDOUT	BXH 1 2	BACK OFF ONE CHARACTER IN SOURCE	00407
20366	2600374		BRU EDIT2	BACK OFF CHARACTER COUNTER	00408
20367	0000011		LDA XR21	BACK OFF WORD COUNTER	00409
20370	2504112		SBO		00410
20371	0300011		STA XR21		00411
20372	0641616		LDX TWO 2	SET CHARACTER COUNTER	00412
20373	2600341		BRU EDIT1	AND SET THINGS BACK TO NORMAL	00413
20374	0000012	EDIT2	LDA XR22	BACK OFF CHARACTER COUNTER ONLY	00414
20375	2504112		SBO		00415
20376	0300012		STA XR22		00416
20377	2600341		BRU EDIT1	SET THINGS BACK TO NORMAL	00417
20400	2504001	NOEDIT	LAQ	SKIP STORING LINE-NUMBER IN OBJECT	00418
20401	0304343		STA LINENO	BUT SAVE FOR COMPILE-TIME REFERENCE	00419
20402	0004321		LDA DECLO		00420
20403	2101626		CAB DMP		00421

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 16

20404	2600276	BRU CHAR		00422
20405	2660001	BRU 1	3	00423
20406	2600276	BRU CHAR		00424
20407	1420001	NEWWRD	INX 1 1	GET NEW WORD FROM SOURCE 00426
20410	0020000		LDA 0 1	WORD TO A-REGISTER 00427
20411	0306311		STA CH3	DIVIDE INTO THREE CHARACTERS 00428
20412	2510006		SRA 6	
20413	0306310		STA CH2	
20414	2510006		SRA 6	
20415	0641610	LDX ZERO	2	CHARACTER COUNTER 00431
20416	2600303	BRU CODECH		00432
				00433

EJT00434

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 17

20417	2514001	UNDEF	BMI	UNDEF = UNDEFINED INPUT MODE. THE NEXT CHARACTER READ, OTHER THAN A SPACE, DETERMINES THE INPUT MODE.	00435
20420	2600457		BRU SYMBOL	CHARACTER AN ALGOL SYMBOL	00436
20421	2514002		BZE		00437
20422	2600276		BRU CHAR	IGNORE A SPACE	00438
20423	2101665		CAB 07777	DISTINGUISH BETWEEN LETTERS AND DIGITS	00439
20424	2600443		BRU LETTER		00440
20425	2600426		BRU *+1		00441
20426	2001642		EXT CHMASK	CHARACTER IS DIGIT	00442
20427	2504006		MAQ		00443
20430	1306304		DST CONST	CHARACTER IS DIGIT	00444
20431	0661652		LDX MODC1 3	CONST = VALUE OF CONSTANT BEING READ	00445
20432	2504002		LDZ	SET INPUT MODE TO CONST1	00446
20433	0306313		STA DCTR	DCTR=NO. OF DIGITS AFTER DECIMAL POINT=0	00447
20434	0306314		STA DINC	DINC = 0 BEFORE DECIMAL POINT, 1 AFTER	00448
20435	0306315		STA EXP	EXP = EXPONENT = 0	00449
20436	0306312		STA BIGC	BIGC IS EXCESS OF CONST OVER 2EXP19 * 10	00450
20437	0306321		STA TYPE	SET TYPE TO INTEGER	00451
20440	2504022		LDO		00452
20441	0306316		STA SGNEXP	SGNEXP = 1 = +	00453
20442	2600276		BRU CHAR		00454
20443	0304364	LETTER	STA TEMP		00455
20444	0662036		LDX MODIDN 3	SET INPUT MODE TO IDENT	00456
20445	0004323		LDA DINAM		00457
20446	2516002		BNZ	CHECK CONSTANT-ONLY FLAG	00458
20447	2611307		BRU ER8	***** DYNAMIC DECLARATIONS NOT YET ALLOWED	00459
20450	2506073		SXG 3	SET INDEX GROUP 3 FOR IDENTIFIER COUNTERS 3*00460	00460
20451	0621621		LDX ONE 1	IDENT1 WORD COUNT = 1	00461
20452	0641610		LDX ZERO 2	IDENT2 WORD COUNT = 0	00462
20453	0601616		LDX TWO 0	IDENT2 CHARACTER COUNTER = 2	00463
20454	0004364		LDA TEMP		00464
20455	2001642		EXT CHMASK		00465
20456	2600544		BRU LETIN	STORE FIRST CHARACTER OF IDENTIFIER IN IDENT1	00466
20457	2001645	SYMBOL	EXT SIGN	CHOP OFF SIGN BIT	00467
20460	0306317		STA SYMB		00468
20461	2102164		CAB GR7		00469
20462	2601572		BRU ROUTE		00470
20463	2600464		BRU *+1	FOR SYMBOLS IN GROUP 7, CHECK TO SEE IF THE SYMBOL BEING READ IS COMPOSED OF TWO CHARACTERS OR ONLY ONE	00471
20464	2001642		EXT CHMASK	TRIM TO SECOND CHARACTER OF TWO CHAR SYMBOL	00472
20465	0304364		STA TEMP		00473
20466	0457776		BXL 2 2	PICK UP 2ND OR 3RD CHAR IN WORD	00474
20467	2600505		BRU PC20R3	PICK UP FIRST CHARACTER IN NEW WORD	00475
20470	0020001		LDA 1 1	SHIFT CHARACTER TO LAST 6 BITS	00476
20471	2510014		SRA 12	CHECK CHARACTER FOR SECOND PART OF SYMBOL	00477
20472	2104364	PEEK1	CAB TEMP		00478
20473	2600475		BRU *+2		00479
20474	2600510		BRU TWOCH	FORM TWO CHAR SYMBOL	00480
20475	0006317		LDA SYMB	HERE FOR ONLY ONE CHAR SYMB	00481
20476	2510046		SCA 6	SHIFT NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO Q @ 19	00482

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

20477	2001642	EXT CHMASK	00489
20500	0300013	STA XR23	00490
20501	0062552	LDA ID1CH 3	LOAD INTERNAL IDENTIFIER FOR ONE CHAR SYMBOL 00491
20502	0306317	STA SYMB	00492
20503	0662037	LDX MODUN 3	SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEFINED 00493
20504	2601572	BRU ROUTE	00494
20505	0046310	PC20R3 LDA CH2 2	00495
20506	2001642	EXT CHMASK	00496
20507	2600472	BRU PEEK1	00497
20510	0006317	TWOCH LDA SYMB	00498
20511	2510046	SCA 6	SHIFT NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO 0 @ 19 00499
20512	2001642	EXT CHMASK	00500
20513	0300013	STA XR23	00501
20514	0062557	LDA ID2CH 3	LOAD IDENTIFIER FOR TWO CHAR SYMBOL 00502
20515	0306317	STA SYMB	00503
20516	0760276	SPB CHAR 3	ADJUST X-REGISTERS FOR CHAR READ 00504
20517	0662037	LDX MODUN 3	00505
20520	2601572	BRU ROUTE	00506

EJT00507

			IDENT IS THE INPUT MODE WHICH BUILDS UP IDENTIFIERS AND ALGOL WORDS. THE IDENTIFIER IS STORED IN TWO PARTS - [1] IDENT1, WHICH IS THE PART OF THE IDENTIFIER AFTER THE LAST SPACE, AND [2] IDENT2 WHICH IS THE PART PRECEDING THE LAST SPACE. EACH TIME A SPACE IS ENCOUNTERED IDENT1 IS CHECKED TO SEE IF IT IS AN ALGOL WORD BY ALLOOK, IF IT IS BOTH IDENT1 AND IDENT2, IF NECESSARY, ARE ASSIGNED INTERNAL IDENTIFIERS, IF NOT, IDENT1 IS JOINED TO IDENT2 AND CONTROL REMAINS IN IDENT.	00508 00509 00510 00511 00512 00513 00514 00515 00516 00517 00518 00519 00520 00521 00522 00523 00524 00525 00526 00527 00528 00529 00530 00531 3*00532 00533 00534 00535 00536 00537 00538 00539 00540 00541 00542 00543 00544 00545 00546 00547 00548 00549 00550 00551 00552 00553 4*00554 00555 2*00556 00557 00558 00559 00560 2*00561
20521	2514001	IDENT	BMI	
20522	2600551	BRU IDDONE		ALGOL SYMBOL TERMINATES IDENTIFIER
20523	2514002	BZE		
20524	2600575	BRU IDCHK		SPACE - CHECK IDENT1 FOR ALGOL WORD
20525	2001642	EXT CHMASK		LETTER OR DIGIT TREATED HERE
20526	0304364	STA TEMP		
20527	2506073	SXG 3		
20530	0577776	BXH 2 3		
20531	2600541	BRU NWID1		START NEW WORD OF IDENT1
20532	0201603	SUB 060		SUBTRACT FILLER CODE FROM CHAR
20533	0477777	BXL 1 3		SKIP SHIFT FOR LAST CHAR IN WORD
20534	2512006	SLA 6		
20535	0126001	ADD IDENT1 1		ADD CHAR TO IDENT1
20536	1460001	INX 1 3		INCREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER
20537	0326001	STA IDENT1 1		
20540	2600275	BRU INPUT		
20541	0537766	NWID1 BXH 10 1		
20542	2611273	BRU ER2		IDENTIFIER TOO LONG
20543	1420001	INX 1 1		
20544	2512014	LETIN SLA 12		
20545	0102156	ADD 06060		ADD FILLER CODE
20546	0661610	LDX ZERO 3		SET CHAR COUNTER TO 0
20547	0326001	STA IDENT1 1		
20550	2600275	BRU INPUT		
20551	0760602	IDDONE SPB ALLOOK 3		CHECK IDENT1 FOR AN ALGOL WORD
20552	2600561	BRU TWIDS		IDENT1 IS AN ALGOL WORD
20553	2506113	SXG 4		
20554	0761050	SPB IDLOOK 3		LOOK UP IDENT2 IN TABLE AND PROCESS
20555	2506053	SXG 2		
20556	0662037	LDX MODUN 3		SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEF
20557	0006317	LDA SYMB		
20560	2600457	BRU SYMBOL		PROCESS ALGOL SYMBOL
20561	2506053	TWIDS SXG 2		

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 20

20562	0557777	BXH 1	2	BACK OFF ONE CHARACTER IN SOURCE PROGRAM	00562
20563	2600571	BRU TWOID1			00563
20564	0000011	LDA XR21			00564
20565	2504112	SBO			00565
20566	0300011	STA XR21			00566
20567	0641616	LDX TWO	2		00567
20570	2601572	BRU ROUTE			00568
20571	0000012	TWOID1	LDA XR22		00569
20572	2504112	SBO			00570
20573	0300012	STA XR22			00571
20574	2601572	BRU ROUTE			00572
					00573
					00574
20575	0760602	IDCHK	SPB ALLOOK 3	CHECK IDENT1 FOR AN ALGOL WORD	00575
20576	2601572	BRU ROUTE		IT IS	00576
20577	0621610	LDX ZERO	1	SET IDENT1 TO ZERO	00577
20600	0661616	LDX TWO	3		00578
20601	2600275	BRU INPUT			00579
				ALLOOK CHECKS TO SEE IF IDENT1 IS AN ALGOL WORD,	00580
				ENTER IN GROUP 2 FROM IDDONE, ↓DCHK	00581
					00582
					00583
					00584
20602	1760004	ALLOOK	STX RETURN 3	SAVE EXIT	00585
20603	0306317	STA SYMB			00586
20604	0000015	LDA XR31			00587
20605	2514002	BZE			00588
20606	2600650	BRU NOTALG		IDENT1 = 0	00589
20607	0006317	LDA SYMB			00590
20610	2514002	BZE			00591
20611	2600614	BRU **3			00592
20612	0006002	AL3	LDA IDENT1+1		00593
20613	2600620	BRU **5			00594
20614	0006002	LDA IDENT1+1		LOAD FIRST WORD OF IDENT1	00595
20615	2102314	CAB AGO		ALPHANUMERIC -GO-	00596
20616	2600620	BRU **2			00597
20617	2601013	BRU GO			00598
20620	2510014	SRA 12			00599
20621	0300013	STA XR23			00600
20622	0061720	LDA CLIST	3	LOAD CODE FOR FIRST CHAR OF IDENT1	00601
20623	2510006	SRA 6		A = INDEX IN ALLIST TO BEGIN SEARCH	00602
20624	2514002	BZE			00603
20625	2600650	BRU NOTALG		NO ALGOL WORD BEGINS WITH THAT LETTER	00604
20626	0300013	STA XR23			00605
20627	0062654	LDA ALLIST•13			00606
20630	2002213	AL1	EXT WMASK	TRIM TO WORD	00607
20631	2106002	CAB IDENT1+1			00608
20632	2600635	BRU AL2			00609
20633	2600642	BRU MORALG		CHECK REMAINDER OF WORD FOR A MATCH	00610
20634	2600650	BRU NOTALG		IDENT1 IS NOT AN ALGOL WORD	00611
20635	1460001	AL2	INX 1	NO MATCH YET - CHECK NEXT WORD IN LIST	00612
20636	0062654	LDA ALLIST•13			00613
20637	2514001	BMI		MINUS SIGN INDICATES START OF NEXT WORD	00614
20640	2600630	BRU AL1			00615

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 21

20641	2600635	BRU AL2	LOOP TO FIND NEXT WORD IN ALLIST	00616
20642	0600015	MORALG LDX XR31 0	IDENT1 WORD COUNT	00617
20643	0062655	LDA ALLIST 3	A = NEXT THREE CHARACTERS IN ALLIST	00618
20644	2516001	BPL		00619
20645	2600756	BRU MAL1	MORE WORD TO CHECK	00620
20646	0417776	BXL 2 0		00621
20647	2601000	BRU FOUND	WORD IN TABLE	00622
20650	0662036	NOTALG LDX MODIDN 3	RESET INPUT NODE TO IDENT	00623
20651	2506073	SXG 3		3*00624
20652	0437777	BXL 1 1		00625
20653	2600754	BRU NOTAL1	IDENT1 = 0	00626
20654	0000015	LDA XR31	IDENT1 WORD COUNT	00627
20655	0304370	STA TEST21		00628
20656	0000014	LDA XR30	IDENT2 CHAR COUNT	00629
20657	2101621	CAB ONE		00630
20660	0001572	LDA SEVEN	MUST FILL IN TWO CHARACTERS A WORD	00631
20661	2600700	BRU HARD21	MUST FILL IN ONE CHARACTER A WORD	00632
20662	0004370	LDA TEST21	IDENT2 AN INTEGRAL NUMBER OF WORDS	00633
20663	2001642	EXT CHMASK	TRIM TO IDENT1 CTR	00634
20664	2504522	NEG		00635
20665	2504006	MAQ	Q CONTAINS COMPLEMENT OF NO. OF WORDS TO BE	00636
20666	0000016	LDA XR32	IDENT2 WORD COUNT	00637
20667	0102035	ADD LOCID2	ADDRESS OF IDENT2	00638
20670	2504032	ADO	A = LOC TO STORE IDENT1	00639
20671	2406002	MOV IDENT1+1	MOVE IDENT1 TO END OF IDENT2	00640
20672	0600017	LDX XR33 0	IDENT2 CHAR COUNT = IDENT1 CHAR COUNT	00641
20673	0004370	LDA TEST21		00642
20674	2001642	EXT CHMASK		00643
20675	0100016	ADD XR32		00644
20676	0300016	STA XR32	ADJUST IDENT2 WORD COUNT	00645
20677	2600752	BRU OUT21		00646
20700	0101570	HARD21 ADD FIVE		00647
20701	0300015	STA XR31	LENGTH OF SHIFT PUT IN XB31	00648
20702	0000014	LDA XR30	IDENT2 CHAR COUNT	00649
20703	0100017	ADD XR33	IDENT1 CHAR COUNT	00650
20704	2504032	ADO		00651
20705	2101616	CAB TWO		00652
20706	2600711	BRU **3		00653
20707	2600711	BRU **2		00654
20710	0201623	SUB THREE		00655
20711	0300014	STA XR30	IDENT2 CHAR COUNT = IDENT2+IDENT1 COUNT MOD 3	00656
20712	0661621	LDX ONE 3	XR23 = RUNNING COUNTER FOR IDENT1	00657
20713	0046013	LDA IDENT2 2		00658
20714	2504006	MAQ		00659
20715	0066001	LOOP21 LDA IDENT1 3	Q HAS FIRST CHARACTERS OF WORD, A THE LAST	00660
20716	2512001	SLA 1	LEFT JUSTIFY A REGISTER	00661
20717	2504005	XAU		00662
20720	2530000	SRA 0 1	RIGHT JUSTIFY A REGISTER	00663
20721	2532200	SLD 0 1	SHIFT ONE OR TWO CHARACTERS INTO A REGISTER	00664
20722	0346013	STA IDENT2 2	STORE FULL WORD IN IDENT2	00665
20723	2504002	LDZ		00666
20724	2511001	SRD 1	RIGHT JUSTIFY REMAINING CHARACTERS IN Q	00667
20725	0004370	LDA TEST21		00668
				00669

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 22

20726	2100017	CAB XR33.	EXIT LOOP IF LAST WORD OR IDENT1 WAS READ	00670
20727	2600741	BRU LAST21		00671
20730	2600741	BRU LAST21		00672
20731	1460001	INX 1 3	INCREMENT INDEX REGISTERS	00673
20732	1440001	INX 1 2		00674
20733	2600715	BRU LOOP21		00675
20734	0101603	FILL21 ADD 060		00676
20735	2102170	CAB SPBSP	CHECK TO SEE IF LAST WORD IS ALL SPACES	00677
20736	2600750	BRU OUT21•2		00678
20737	2600752	BRU OUT21		00679
20740	2600750	BRU OUT21•2		00680
20741	0517776	LAST21 BXH 2 0		00681
20742	2600752	BRU OUT21	IDENT2 HAS INTEGRAL NUMBER OF WORDS	00682
20743	2504005	XAO	LAST WORD TO A	00683
20744	0517777	BXH 1 0		00684
20745	2600734	BRU FILL21	ADD FILL FOR ONE CHARACTER	00685
20746	2001665	EXT 07777	TRIM TO ONE CHARACTER WORD	00686
20747	0102156	ADD 06060	ADD FILL CHARACTERS	00687
20750	1440001	INX 1 2		00688
20751	0346013	STA IDENT2 2	STORE LAST WORD OF IDENT2	00689
20752	0557765	OUT21 BXH 11 2		00690
20753	2611273	BRU ER2		00691
20754	0620004	NOTAL1 LDX RETURN 1		00692
20755	2620002	BRU 2 1		00693
20756	2106003	MA41 CAB IDENT1+2		00694
20757	2600650	BRU NOTALG	SECOND PART OF WORD DOES NOT MATCH	00695
20760	2600762	BRU *+2	FIRST SIX CHARACTERS MATCH	00696
20761	2600650	BRU NOTALG		00697
20762	0062656	LDA ALLIST+13		00698
20763	2516001	BPL		00699
20764	2600772	BRU MAL3	CHECK THIRD PART OF WORD	00700
20765	0001616	LDA TWO		00701
20766	2100015	MA2 CAB XR31	SEE IF IDENT2 AND ALGOL WORD ARE SAME LENGTH	00702
20767	2600650	BRU NOTALG		00703
20770	2601000	BRU FOUND	WORDS ARE SAME LENGTH	00704
20771	2600650	BRU NOTALG		00705
20772	2106004	MA3 CAB IDENT1+3		00706
20773	2600650	BRU NOTALG		00707
20774	2600776	BRU *+2	LAST THREE CHARACTERS MATCH	00708
20775	2600650	BRU NOTALG		00709
20776	0001623	LDA THREE		00710
20777	2600766	BRU MAL2		00711
21000	0062563	FOUND LDA ALID•1 3		00712
21001	0306317	STA SYMB	SYMB = INTERNAL IDENTIFIER FOR ALGOL WORD	00713
21002	2506073	SXG 3		3*00714
21003	0457777	BXL 1 2		00715
21004	2601007	BRU FOUND1	IDENT2 = 0 - NO IDENTIFIER TO PROCESS	00716
21005	2506113	SXG 4		00717
21006	0761050	SPB IDLOOK 3		3*00718
21007	0002037	FOUND1 LDA MODUN	LOOK UP IDENT2 AND PROCESS	00719
			SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEFINED	4*00720
				00721
				00722
				00723

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 23

21010	0300013		STA XR23		00724
21011	0660004		LDX RETURN	3	00725
21012	2660001		BRU 1	3	00726
					00727
			CHECK FOR GO TO WITH SPACE AS SPECIAL CASE		00728
					00729
21013	1724337	GO	STX G01	1	00730
21014	1744340		STX G02	2	00731
21015	1006310		DLD CH2		00732
21016	1304306		DST G03		00733
21017	0760276		SPB CHAR	3	00734
21020	0202003		SUB T		00735
21021	2516002		BNZ		00736
21022	2601043		BRU NOTGO		00737
21023	0760276		SPB CHAR	3	00738
21024	0201766		SUB 0		00739
21025	2516002		BNZ		00740
21026	2601043		BRU NOTGO		00741
21027	0760276		SPB CHAR	3	00742
21030	2504004		LQA		00743
21031	2516002		BNZ		00744
21032	2601043		BRU NOTGO		00745
21033	0002612		LDA G01D		00746
21034	0306317		STA SYMB		00747
21035	2504001		LAQ		00748
21036	2514002		BZE		00749
21037	2601002		BRU FOUND+2		00750
21040	0002040		LDA RETDN		00751
21041	0300004		STA RETURN		00752
21042	2601002		BRU FOUND+2		00753
21043	0624337	NOTGO	LDX G01	1	00754
21044	0644340		LDX G02	2	00755
21045	1004306		DLD G03		00756
21046	1306310		DST CH2		00757
21047	2600612		BRU AL3		00758
					00759
			IDLOOK FINDS THE INTERNAL IDENTIFIER		00760
			FOR THE WORD IN IDENT2, WORDS ARE PUT INTO		00761
			EQUIVALENCE CLASSES BY MPY MAGIC, AND THEN		00762
			THE PARTICULAR CLASS SEARCHED FOR IDENT2,		00763
			IDLOOK USES INDEX GROUP 4 FOR WORKING STORAGE		00764
			CALLED BY FOUND, IBDONE		00765
			CALLED IN GROUP 4		00766
					00767
					00768
21050	1764364	IDLOOK	STX TEMP	3	00769
21051	0006014		LDA IDENT2+1		00770
21052	2504006		MAQ		00771
21053	1502165		MPY MAGIC		00772
21054	2002204		EXT EQMASK		00773
21055	0300021		STA XR41		00774
21056	0025000		LDA ITABLE	1	00775
21057	2514002		BZE		00776
21060	2601200		BRU NOENT		00777
			NO ENTRY IN EQUIVALENCE CLASS		

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 24

21061	0304342	ILOOP	STA ITEMP	SAVE ITABLE ENTRY	00778
21062	2002205		EXT ETMASK	A = INDEX OF ALPHANUMERIC IDENT IN ETABLE	00779
21063	0300022		STA XR42		00780
21064	0661621		LDX ONE 3	XR43 = RUNNING COUNTER FOR IDENT2	00781
21065	0045080	ILOOP1	LDA ETABLE 2		00782
21066	2514001		BMI		00783
21067	2601106		BRU LASTID	CHECK LAST WORD IN ETABLE IDENTIFIER	00784
21070	2166013		CAB IDENT2 3		00785
21071	2601073		BRU **2	IDENT2 AND ETABLE IDENTIFIER DO NOT MATCH	00786
21072	2601103		BRU MORID	IDENTIFIERS MATCH SO FAR - CHECK MORE	00787
21073	0004342	ILOOP2	LDA ITEMP	HERE TO PROCESS NEXT WORD IN EQUIV CLASS	00788
21074	2101663		CAB O2000		00789
21075	2601120		BRU NOTIN	NO MORE WORDS IN EQUIVALENCE CLASS	00790
21076	2601077		BRU **1		00791
21077	2510012		SRA 10	A = INDEX OF NEXT ITABLE ENTRY IN EQUIV	00792
21100	0300021		STA XR41		00793
21101	0025000		LDA ITABLE 1	A = NEXT ITABLE ENTRY IN EQUIVALENCE CLASS	00794
21102	2601061		BRU ILOOP		00795
21103	1440001	MORID	INX 1 2	INCREMENT REGISTERS TO LOOK AT NEXT WORDS	00797
21104	1460001		INX 1 3	IN IDENT2 AND ETABLE IDENTIFIER	00798
21105	2601065		BRU ILOOP1	CHECK NEXT WORD IN IDENTIFIERS	00799
21106	2001645	LASTID	EXT SIGN	TRIM OFF MINUS SIGN INDICATING LAST WORD	00801
21107	2166013		CAB IDENT2 3		00802
21110	2601073		BRU ILOOP2	NO MATCH	00803
21111	2601113		BRU **2	IDENTIFIERS MATCH	00804
21112	2601073		BRU ILOOP2	NO MATCH	00805
21113	0000023		LDA XR43	CHECK TO SEE IF IDENTIFIERS ARE THE SAME	00806
21114	2100016		CAB XR32	LENGTH	00807
21115	2601073		BRU ILOOP2	LENGTHS NOT THE SAME - NO MATCH	00808
21116	2601152		BRU IDOUT	IDENTIFIER FOUND	00809
21117	2601073		BRU ILOOP2	NO MATCH	00810
21120	0004341	NOTIN	LDA IAVAIL	IAVAIL POINTS TO LAST EVEN USED LOC IN ITABLE	00811
21121	0300022		STA XR42		00812
21122	0101616		ADD TWO		00813
21123	0304341		STA IAVAIL	UPDATE IAVAIL	00814
21124	0102166		ADD NOTYPE	ADD UNDEFINED TYPE TO FORM ITABLE ENTRY	00815
21125	0201616		SUB TWO		00816
21126	0345001		STA ITABLE+12	STORE INTERNAL IDENTIFIER FOR IDENT2	00817
21127	2512012		SLA 10		00818
21130	0104342		ADD ITEMP		00819
21131	0325000		STA ITABLE 1	SET OVERFLOW POINTER IN PREVIOUS WORD	00820
21132	0660016	NOTIN1	LDX XR32 3		00821
21133	0001645		LDA SIGN		00822
21134	2366013		URY IDENT2 3	SET SIGN BIT IN LAST WORD OF IDENTIFIER	00823
21135	0000016		LDA XR32	START TO FORM MOV INSTRUCTION	00824
21136	2504522		NEG		00825
21137	2504006		MAQ	Q = COMP. OF NO. OF WORDS TO BE MOVED	00826
21140	0004325		LDA EAVAIL	EAVAIL POINTS TO LAST WORD FILLED IN ETABLE	00827
21141	0200016		SUB XR32	A = LOC IN ETABLE TO FILL IDENT2	00828
21142	2104341		CAB IAVAIL	CHECK TO SEE IF TABLES ARE FULL	00829
21143	2611275		BRU ER3		00830
21144	2611275		BRU ER3		00831

CHARACTER INPUT AND ANALYSIS ROUTINES

PAGE 25

21145	0304325		STA EAVAIL	UPDATE EAVAIL	00832
21146	0345000		STA ITABLE 2	STORE POINTER TO ETABLE IDENTIFIER	00833
21147	0102034		ADD ETABL0		00834
21150	2406014		MOV IDENT2+1	STORE IDENT 2 IN ETABLE	00835
21151	0620022		LDX XR42 1	SET XR41 TO POINT TO ITABLE ENTRY	00836
21152	0664364	IDOUT	LDX TEMP 3	RESTORE EXIT FROM IDLOOK	00837
21153	0025001		LDA ITABLE+11	LOAD IDENTIFIER FOR VARIABLE	00838
				NCSTO STORES A VARIABLE IN THE NUMBER CELLAR, CHECKS TO SEE IF TWO VARIABLES ARE ADJACENT IN THE PROGRAM, AND SETS THE PREV FLAG TO VARIABLE, CALLED BY FOUND, IDDONE, CONIN	00839 00840 00841 00842 00843 00844 00845
21154	0304364	NCSTO	STA TEMP	SAVE WORD TO STORE IN NUMBER CELLAR	00846
21155	2514001		BMI		00847
21156	2606132		BRU NCPSTO		00848
21157	0000001	NCSTO1	LDA XR01		00849
21160	2504032		ADO		00850
21161	2100005		CAB XR11		00851
21162	2601165		BRU **3		00852
21163	2611277		BRU ERA	NUMBER CELLAR - SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	00853
21164	2611277		BRU ERA	NUMBER CELLAR - SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	00854
21165	0300001		STA XR01	INCREMENT NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER	00855
21166	0300022		STA XR42		00856
21167	0004364		LDA TEMP		00857
21170	0344700		STA NC 2	STORE VARIABLE IN NUMBER CELLAR	00858
21171	0006320	VCHECK	LDA PREV		00859
21172	0304354		STA PREV2		00860
21173	2514001		BMI		00861
21174	2611301		BRU ER5	ADJACENT EXPRESSIONS	00862
21175	2504102		LMO		00863
21176	0306320		STA PREV	SET PREV VARIABLE	00864
21177	2660001		BRU 1 3	EXIT FROM NCSTO	00865
				NO ENTRY IN EQUIVALENCE CLASS.	00866 00867 00868
21200	0000021	NOENT	LDA XR41		00869
21201	0300022		STA XR42	SET REGISTER FOR NOTIN	00870
21202	0102166		ADD NOTYPE	ADD UNDEFINED T E TO FORM ITABLE IDENTIFIER	00871
21203	0325001		STA ITABLE+11	STORE INTERNAL IDENTIFIER FOR IDENT2	00872
21204	2601132		BRU NOTIN1		00873 NAM00874 EJT00875

			CONST1 IS THE INPUT MODE WHICH PROCESSES THE MANTISSA OF CONSTANTS. THE ACCUMULATED VALUE OF THE CONSTANT IS STORED IN CONST, BIGC CONTAINS TEN TIMES THE OVERFLOW FROM THE Q REGISTER OF CONST AND IS USED TO FACILITATE COMPUTATION. DINC IS 0 IF NO DECIMAL POINT HAS BEEN READ, 1 OTHERWISE. DCTR COUNTS THE NUMBER OF DIGITS AFTER THE POINT.	00876 00877 00878 00879 00880 00881 00882 00883 00884 00885 00886 00887 00888 00889 00890 00891 00892 00893 00894 00895 00896 00897 00898 00899 00900 00901 00902 00903 00904 00905 00906 00907 00908 00909 00910 00911 00912 00913 00914 00915 00916 00917 00918 00919 00920 00921 00922 00923 00924 00925 00926 00927 00928 00929
21205	2101651	CONST1	CAB 010000	
21206	2601237	BRU CON2		CHARACTER NOT A DIGIT
21207	2601210	BRU **1		
21210	2001642	EXT CHMASK		TRIM TO DIGIT
21211	2504005	XAQ		
21212	0006305	LDA CONST+1		
21213	2504005	XAQ		Q = LOW ORDER BITS OF CONST, A = DIGIT
21214	1501620	MPY TEN		
21215	0106312	ADD BIGC		ADD [HIGH ORDER BITS OF CONSTW * 10
21216	1306306	DST CONSTX		STORE CURRENT VALUE OF CONSTANT
21217	2514002	BZE		
21220	2601231	BRU CON1		CONSTANT LESS THAN 2EXP19
21221	2101627	CAB 03777		
21222	2601225	BRU **3		
21223	2601225	BRU **2		
21224	2600276	BRU CHAR		TOO MANY DIGITS IN CONSTANT -- IGNORE THEM
21225	2504006	MAU		
21226	1501620	MPY TEN		FOR VALUE OF BIGC TO ADD AFTER NEXT DIGIT
21227	2504005	XAQ		
21230	0306312	STA BIGC		
21231	1006306	CON1	DLD CONSTX	
21232	1306304	DST CONST		
21233	0006313	LDA DCTR		
21234	0106314	ADD DINC		
21235	0306313	STA DCTR		DCTR=DCTR+DINC = NO. OF PLACES AFTER POINT
21236	2600276	BRU CHAR		
21237	2514002	CON2	BZE	/
21240	2600276	BRU CHAR		
21241	2101773	CAB EXPID		CHECK FOR EXPONENT SIGN
21242	2601244	BRU **2		
21243	2601271	BRU CON3		
21244	2101753	CAB DECID		CHECK FOR DECIMAL POINT
21245	2601360	BRU OUTCON		
21246	2601250	BRU **2		
21247	2601360	BRU OUTCON		
21250	0006314	LDA DINC		
21251	2516002	BNZ		
21252	2611305	BRU ER7		TWO DECIMAL POINTS IN CONSTANT
21253	2504022	LDO		
21254	0306314	STA DINC		
21255	0001636	LDA RBIT		DINC=1
21256	0306321	STA TYPE		SET TYPE TO REAL
21257	2600276	BRU CHAR		
				CONEXP IS CALLED WHEN THE FIRST SYMBOL OF

CONSTANT INPUT AND CONVERSION ROUTINES

PAGE 27

THE CONSTANT IS THE EXPONENT SYMBOL						
21260	2506053	CONEXP	SXG	2	00930	
21261	2504002		LDZ		00931	
21262	0306314		STA	DINC	2*00932	
21263	0306313		STA	DCTR	00933	
21264	0306315		STA	EXP	00934	
21265	2504022		LDO		00935	
21266	0306316		STA	SGNEXP	00936	
21267	2504006		MAQ		00937	
21270	1306304		DST	CONST	00938	
21271	0661653	CON3	LDX	MODC2	00939	
21272	0001636		3	SET INPUT MODE TO CONST2	00940	
21273	0306321		LDA	RBIT	00941	
21274	2600275		STA	TYPE	00942	
			BRU	INPUT	SET TYPE TO BEAL	00943
					00944	
					00945	
					00946	
				CONST2 CHECKS THE NEXT CHARACTER AFTER THE	00947	
				EXBONENT CHARACTER *TEN* [TYPED AS \$] FOR	00948	
				THE SIGN OF THE EXBONENT.	00949	
					00950	
21275	2101651	CONST2	CAB	010000	00951	
21276	2601304		BRU	CON5	CHARACTER NOT A DIGIT	00952
21277	2601300		BRU	*+1		00953
21300	2001642		EXT	CHMASK	TRIM TO DIGIT	00954
21301	0306315		STA	EXP		00955
21302	0661654	CON4	LDX	MODC3	3	00956
21303	2600276		BRU	CHAR	SET INPUT MODE TO CONST3	00957
21304	2514002	CON5	BZE			00958
21305	2600276		BRU	CHAR	CHARACTER = SPACE	00959
21306	2101740		CAB	PLUSID	CHECK FOR SIGN OF EXPONENT	00960
21307	2601311		BRU	*+2		00961
21310	2601302		BRU	CON4		00962
21311	2101760		CAB	MINID		00963
21312	2611305		BRU	ER7	ILLEGAL CONSTANT FORMAT	00964
21313	2601315		BRU	*+2		00965
21314	2611305		BRU	ER7	ILLEGAL CONSTANT FORMAT	00966
21315	2504102		LMO			00967
21316	0306316		STA	SGNEXP	SET SGNEXP = -1	00968
21317	2601302		BRU	CON4		00969
						00970
						00971
				CONST3 IS THE INPUT MODE WHICH BUILDS UP	00972	
				THE EXPONENT OF THE CONSTANT,	00973	
						00974
21320	2101651	CONST3	CAB	010000	00975	
21321	2601337		BRU	CON6	CHARACTER NOT A DIGIT	00976
21322	2601323		BRU	*+1		00977
21323	2001642		EXT	CHMASK	TRIM TO DIGIT	00978
21324	2504005		XAO			00979
21325	0006315		LDA	EXP		00980
21326	2504005		XAO			00981
21327	1501620		MPY	TEN		00982
21330	2504005		XAO			00983

CONSTANT INPUT AND CONVERSION ROUTINES

PAGE 28

21331	2101655	CAB D77		00984
21332	2601335	BRU **3		00985
21333	2611311	BRU ER9	EXONENT TOO LARGE	00986
21334	2611311	BRU ER9	EXONENT TOO LARGE	00987
21335	0306315	STA EXP	STORE CURRENT VALUE OF EXPONENT	00988
21336	2600276	BRU CHAR		00989
21337	2516002	CON6 BNZ		00990
21340	2601360	BRU OUTCON	CHARACTER NOT A SPACE	00991
21341	2600276	BRU CHAR		00992
			CONDEC IS CALLED WHEN THE FIRST CHARACTER IN THE CONSTANT IS THE DECIMAL POINT	00993
				00994
				00995
				00996
21342	2504002	CONDEC LDZ		00997
21343	2504006	MAQ		00998
21344	1306304	DST CONST		00999
21345	0306313	STA DCTR		01000
21346	0306315	STA EXP		01001
21347	0306312	STA BIGC		01002
21350	2504022	LDD		01003
21351	0306316	STA SGNEXP		01004
21352	0306314	STA DINC		01005
21353	0001652	LDA MODC1		01006
21354	0300013	STA XR23		01007
21355	0001636	LDA RBIT		01008
21356	0306321	STA TYPE		01009
21357	2600275	BRU INPUT		01010
			OUTCON DECIDES WHAT TO DO WITH THE CONSTANT	01011
				01012
21360	0306317	OUTCON STA SYMB	SAVE CHARACTER TERMINATING CONSTANT	01013
21361	2506113	SXG 4		4#01014
21362	0721452	SPB CONVRT 1	BCD-BINARY	01015
21363	3306304	FST CONST		01016
21364	3006304	FLD CONST		01017
21365	0640005	LDX XR11 2		01018
21366	0044700	LDA SC 2	CHECK TO SEE IF THE CONSTANT IS SIGNED	01019
21367	2102311	CAB UPID	UNARY PLUS IDENTIFIER	01020
21370	2601372	BRU **2		01021
21371	2601420	BRU CONPL		01022
21372	2102310	CAB UMID	UNARY MINUS IDENTIFIER	01023
21373	2601375	BRU **2		01024
21374	2601416	BRU CONMIN		01025
21375	3306304	UUTC1 FST CONST	STORE VALUE OF CONSTANT	01026
21376	0004317	CRROUTE LDA CMODE		01027
21377	2101610	CAB ZERO		01028
21400	2610241	BRU ABCON	CONSTANT IS AN ARRAY BOUND IN DECLARATION	01029
21401	2610071	BRU DACon	CONSTANT IS IN A DATA DECLARATION	01030
			NORMAL SOURCE PROGRAM CONSTANTS ARE TREATED HERE BY LOOKING THEM UP IN THE	01031
			CONSTANT CELLAR AND ENTERING THEM IN THE	01032
			CELLAR IF NECESSARY	01033
				01034
21402	2504002	LDZ		01035
21403	0300021	CLOOP STA XR41		01036
21404	2104315	CAB CAVAIL		01037

CONSTANT INPUT AND CONVERSION ROUTINES

PAGE 29

21405	2601407	BRU **2		01038
21406	2601431	BRU NEWCON	CONSTANT NOT IN CONSTANT CELLAR	01039
21407	0006304	LDA CONST		01040
21410	2126050	CAB CCLO 1	MATCH CONSTANT AGAINST ENTRY IN CELLAR	01041
21411	2601413	BRU **2		01042
21412	2601424	BRU MOCON	CHECK SECOND HALF OF CONSTANT	01043
21413	0000021	CLOOP1 LDA XR41		01044
21414	0101616	ADD TWO	INCREMENT COUNTER TO CEHOK NEXT CONSTANT	01045
21415	2601403	BRU CLOOP	IN CELLAR	01046
21416	3100002	CONMIN MAQ A		01047
21417	3501614	FMP FMONE	CHANGE SIGN OF CONSTANT	01048
21420	0000005	CONPL LDA XR11	SYMBOL CELLAR COUNTER	01049
21421	2504032	ADD		01050
21422	0300005	STA XR11	ERASE SIGN OF CONSTANT FROM SYMBOL CELLAR	01051
21423	2601375	BRU OUTC1		01052
21424	0006305	MOCON LDA CONST+1	SECOND HALF OF CONSTANT	01053
21425	2126051	CAB CCLO+1 1		01054
21426	2601413	BRU CLOOP1	NO MATCH	01055
21427	2601441	BRU CONIN	MATCH	01056
21430	2601413	BRU CLOOP1	NO MATCH	01057
21431	2102172	NEWCON CAB CONLF1		01058
21432	2601435	BRU **3		01059
21433	2611313	BRU ER10	TOO MANY CONSTANTS	01060
21434	2611313	BRU ER10	TOO MANY CONSTANTS	01061
21435	0101616	ADD TWO		01062
21436	0304315	STA CAVAIL	INCREMENT POINTER TO NEXT AVAILABLE LOC	01063
21437	1006304	DLD CONST		01064
21440	1326050	DST CCLO 1	STORE CONSTANT IN CONSTANT CELLAR	01065
21441	0000021	CONIN LDA XR41		01066
21442	0102173	ADD CONLO	FORM ADDRESS OF CONSTANT IN CELLAR	01067
21443	0106321	ADD TYPE		01068
21444	0101634	ADD CBIT	FORM IDENTIFIER FOR CONSTANT	01069
21445	0761154	SPB NCSTO 3	STORE IDENTIFIER FOR CONSTANT IN NC	01070
21446	25062053	OUTC2 SXG 2		2#01071
21447	0662037	LDX MODUN 3	SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEFINED	01072
21450	0006317	LDA SYMB		01073
21451	2600417	BRU UNDEF	PROCESS NEXT CHARACTER IN SOURCE PROGRAM	01074
		CONVRT	CONVERTS THE INFORMATION BUILT UP BY THE INPUT ROUTINES INTO A FLOATING POINT CONSTANT. CALLED BY OUTCON	01075 01076 01077 01078 01079 01080
21452	0006316	CONVRT LDA SGNEXP		01081
21453	2516001	BPL		01082
21454	2601460	BRU CVT1		01083
21455	0006315	LDA EXP	CHANGE SIGN OF EXPONENT	01084
21456	2504522	NEG		01085
21457	0306315	STA EXP		01086
21460	0006314	CVT1 LDA DINC	CHECK FOR DECIMAL POINT	01087
21461	2514002	BZE		01088
21462	2601466	BRU CVT2	NO DECIMAL POINT	01089
21463	0006315	LDA EXP	ADJUST EXPONENT BY NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES	01090
21464	0206313	SUB DCTR		01091

CONSTANT INPUT AND CONVERSION ROUTINES

PAGE 30

21465	0306305		STA EXP			01092
21466	1006304	CVT2	LDU CONST	CHECK FOR MORE THAN 30 BITS IN CONSTANT		01093
21467	2001627		EXT 03777			01094
21470	2514002		BZE			01095
21471	2601512		BRU CVT3	LESS THAN 30 BITS		01096
21472	2513010		NUR 8	NORMALIZE FOR MORE THAN 30 BITS		01097
21473	0000000		LDA 0	NUMBER OF SHIFTS NEEDED		01098
21474	2512013		SLA 11	PUT NUMBER OF SHIFTS INTO EXPONENT POSITION		01099
21475	0304313		STA BINEXP	SET BINARY EXPONENT		01100
21476	0000000		LDA XR00			01101
21477	2504112		SBO			01102
21500	0300023		STA XR43	NUMBER OF SHIFTS LESS ONE		01103
21501	0006304		LDA CONST			01104
21502	2571000		SRD 0 3	SHIFT ALL BUT ONE PLACE		01105
21503	1101660		DAD DBLONE			01106
21504	2511001		SRD 1	COMPLETES ROUNDING OF OVERSIZE CONSTANT		01107
21505	1306304		DST CONST			01108
21506	2001627		EXT 03777	CHECK TO SEE IF MORE SHIFT NEEDED		01109
21507	2516002		BNZ			01110
21510	0001663		LDA D2000	FUDGE FOR SPECIAL CASE OF CONSTANT ALL 1 BITS		01111
21511	0104313		ADD BINEXP	ADD BINARY EXPONENT COMPUTED BY SHIFT		01112
21512	0106304	CVT3	ADD CONST	ADD CONSTANT TO EXPONENT		01113
21513	0101662		ADD D30B8	ADD A BINARY EXPONENT OF 30		01114
21514	0306304		STA CONST			01115
21515	0006315		LDA EXP			01116
21516	0304326		STA EXPFLG	SAVE SIGNED EXPONENT		01117
21517	2514001		BMI			01118
21520	2504522		NEG			01119
21521	0306315		STA EXP	MAKE EXPONENT POSITIVE		01120
21522	3006304		FLD CONST			01121
21523	3101610		FAD FZERO			01122
21524	2001664		EXT CMASK	TRIM TO LAST THREE BITS OF EXPONENT		01123
21525	2512001		SLA 1	DOUBLE IT		01124
21526	0300023		STA XR43			01125
21527	0741546		SPB CVTMUL 2			01126
21530	0006315		LDA EXP			01127
21531	2001572		EXT SEVEN	TRIM OFF LAST THREE BITS		01128
21532	0661656		LDX D14 3	SET XR43 TO LOCATION OF 10EXP7 IN TABLE		01129
21533	2510002	CVT7	SRA 2	GET TWICE EXPONENT MOD 8		01130
21534	2510001		SRA 1			01131
21535	0306315		STA EXP			01132
21536	2514002		BZE			01133
21537	2620001		BRU 1 1	CONVERSION IS COMPLETED		01134
21540	1460002		INX 2 3	ADVANCE COUNTER BY ONE POWER OF TEN		01135
21541	2516000		BEV			01136
21542	2601534		BRU CVT7	SKIP THIS POWER OF 10		01137
21543	0741546		SPB CVTMUL 2	ADJUST BY POWER OF 10		01138
21544	0006315		LDA EXP			01139
21545	2601534		BRU CVT7			01140
21546	0004326	CVTMUL	LDA EXPFLG			01141
21547	2514001		BMI			01142
21550	2601554		BRU **4	NEGATIVE EXPONENT		01143
21551	3100002		MAQ A			01144
21552	3561666		FMP CTABLE 3	OVERFLOW MAY OCCUR HERE		01145

CONSTANT INPUT AND CONVERSION ROUTINES

PAGE 31

21553	2640001	BRU 1	2	01146
21554	3500005	CQX		CQX#01147
21555	3661066	FDV CTABLE	3	UNDERFLOW MAY OCCUR HERE 01148
21556	2640001	BRU 1	2	01149 01150
21557	2504002	KTRUE	LDZ	01151
21560	2601562	BRU	**2	01152
21561	2504102	KFALSE	LMO	01153
21562	2504006	MAQ	CLEAR A REGISTER	01154
21563	0306317	STA SYMB	SET SYMB EQUAL TO A SPACE	01155
21564	2504005	XAQ	LOGICAL VALUE BACK TO A	01156
21565	1306304	DST CONST		01157
21566	0002176	LDA BBIT	BOOLEAN TYPE BIT	01158
21567	0306321	STA TYPE		01159
21570	2506113	SXG 4		4#01160
21571	2601376	BRU CROUTE	PROCESS CONSTANT	01161 NAM#01162 EJT#01163

ROUTE IS CALLED INTO USE EACH TIME A NEW SYMBOL IS READ, IT DECIDES WHETHER THE CONTEXT OF THE SYMBOL IS LEGAL AND DETERMINES THE ACTION TO BE TAKEN ACCORDING TO THE SYMBOL READ AND THE LAST ONE ENTERED IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR

01164
01165
01166
01167
01168
01169
01170

21572	2506033	ROUTE SXG 1		1#01171
21573	0006320	LDA PREV		01172
21574	0304354	STA PREV2		01173
21575	2514001	BM1		01174
21576	2601647	BRU PREEXP	SYMBOL IS PRECEDED BY AN EXPRESSION	01175
21577	0006317	LDA SYMB	PREVIOUS WORD WAS AN ALGL WORD OR SYMBOL	01176
21600	2002207	EXT PMASK	TRIM TO PREVIOUS TAG	01177
21601	2101663	CAB 02000		01178
21602	2601604	BRU PAJROK	SYMBOL JUXTAPOSITION IS LEGITIMATE	01179
21603	2601655	BRU PMCHK	SYMB MUST BE A UNARY + OR - TO BE LEGAL	01180
21604	0006317	P AJROK LDA SYMB	UPDATE PREV	01181
21605	0306320	STA PREV		01182
21606	2001630	EXT 017777	TRIM TO GROUP NUMBER	01183
21607	2102163	CAB GR5		01184
21610	2601613	BRU RPT	SYMBOL IN GROUPS 1 TO 4	01185
21611	2601633	BRU SETGR4	SYMBOL IN GROUP 5 - CHANGE GROUP TO 4	01186
			AND STORE SYMB IN SYMBOL CELLAR	01187
21612	2601711	BRU TRSYM	SYMBOL IN GROUP 6 - TRANSFER ON IT	01188
21613	0224700	RPT SUB SC 1	BEGIN TO MATCH GROUP NO WITH LAST ENTRY IN SCA	01189
21614	0101651	ADD 010000	THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS NULLIFY THE INFLUENCE	01190
21615	2001630	EXT 017777	OF THE HOW ORDER BITS	01191
21616	2101610	CAB ZERO		01192
21617	2601622	BRU STOSC	SYMB GROUP LESS THAN SCA GROUP - STORE SYMB	01193
21620	2601674	BRU SUBRTE	SYMB GROUP = SCA GROUP - FIDDLE SOME MORE	01194
21621	2601640	BRU KMPSC	SYMB GROUP GREATER THAN SCA GROUP - COMPILE	01195
				01196
21622	0000005	STOSC LDA XR11	SYMBOL CELLAR COUNTER	01197
21623	2504112	SBO		01198
21624	2100001	CAB XR01	NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER	01199
21625	2611277	BRU ER4	NUMBER AND SYMBOL CELLARS FULL	01200
21626	2611277	BRU ER4	NUMBER AND SYMBOL CELLARS FULL	01201
21627	0300005	STA XR11	INCREMENT SYMBOL CELLAR COUNTER	01202
21630	0006317	LDA SYMB		01203
21631	0324700	STA SC 1	STORE SYMB IN SYMBOL CELLAR	01204
21632	2600275	BRU INPUT		01205
				01206
21633	0006317	SETGR4 LDA SYMB	SETGR4 SETS THE GROUP OF SYMB TO GROUP 4	01207
21634	2001637	EXT AMASK		01208
21635	0101635	ADB GR4		01209
21636	0306317	STA SYMB		01210
21637	2601622	BRU STOSC		01211
			KMRSC TRANSFERS CONTROL TO THE PARTICULAR SECTION OF THE COMPILER DESIGNED TO COMPILE INSTRUCTIONS CORRESPONDING TO THE LAST ENTRY IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR.	01212
				01213
				01214
				01215
				01216
				01217

TRANSFER MECHANISM

PAGE 33

21640	0002042	KMPSC	LDA RETRPT	SET RETURN TO REPEAT	01218
21641	0300004		STA RETURN		01219
21642	0024700		LDA SC 1		01220
21643	2001642		EXT CHMASK	TRIM TO SYMBOL NUMBER	01221
21644	0101634		ADD XTAG	ADD BIT FOR TRANSFER IN UPPER 8K	01222
21645	0300006		STA XR12		01223
21646	2651257		BRU MCOMP+1 2	TRANSFER ON LAST ENTRY IN SYMBOL CELLAR	01224
21647	0006317	PREEXP	LDA SYMB		01225
21650	2002207		EXT PMASK	TRIM TO PREVIOUS TAG	01226
21651	2101633		CAB 02000		01227
21652	2611315		BRU ER11	ILLEGAL SYMBOL FOLLOWING AN EXPRESSION	01228
21653	2601604		BRU PAIROK		01229
21654	2601604		BRU PAIROK		01230
				PMCHK CHECKS TO SEE IF THE SYMBOL IS A	01231
				UNARY + OR -	01232
					01233
					01234
21655	0006317	PMCHK	LDA SYMB		01235
21656	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO GROUP AND SUBGROUP NUMBER	01236
21657	2102242		CAB GR1S3	GROUP 1, SUBGROUP 3	01237
21660	2611317		BRU ER12	ILLEGAL SYMBOL JUXTAPOSITION	01238
21661	2601633		BRU **2	SYMB IS * OR -, SEE IF IT IS UNARY	01239
21662	2611317		BRU ER12	ILLEGAL SYMBOL JUXTAPOSITION	01240
21663	0006320		LDA PREV		01241
21664	2002232		EXT UMASK	TRIM TO UNARY TAG	01242
21665	2514002		BZE		01243
21666	2611317		BRU ER12	ILLEGAL EXPRESSION	01244
21667	0006317		LDA SYMB		01245
21670	0101616		ADD TWO	CONVERT TO A UNARY + OR - IDENTIFIER	01246
21671	0306317		STA SYMB		01247
21672	0306320		STA PREV	UPDATE PREV	01248
21673	2601022		BRU STOSC	STORE IDENTIFIER IN SYMBOL CELLAR	01249
				SUBRTE DETERMINES ACTION IF SYMB AND THE	01250
				LAST ENTRY IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR ARE IN THE	01251
				SAME GROUP AND SUBGROUP	01252
					01253
					01254
21674	0006317	SUBRTE	LDA SYMB		01255
21675	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO GROUP AND SUBGROUP	01256
21676	2102247		CAB GR3S1	GROUP 3, SUBGROUP 1	01257
21677	2601704		BRU RTE1		01258
21700	2611321		BRU ER13	ILLEGAL EXPRESSION OF FORM NOT NOT	01259
21701	2101635		CAB GR4		01260
21702	2601707		BRU RTE2	SYMBOL IN GROUP 3 = COMPILE ONE OPERATION	01261
21703	2601640		BRU KMPSC	SYMB IN GROUP 4 = COMPILE LAST ENTRY IN SC	01262
21704	2101632	RTE1	CAB GR2		01263
21705	2601707		BRU **2		01264
21706	2611323		BRU ER14	ILLEGAL RELATIONAL EXPRESSION	01265
21707	0002041	RTE2	LDA RETRD	PREPARE TO SET RETURN TO READ	01266
21710	2601641		BRU KMPSC+1	COMPILE LAST ENTRY IN SC AND STORE SYMB IN SC	01267
					01268
21711	0006317	TRSYM	LDA SYMB	TRSYM TRANSFERS ACCORDING TO SYMB	01269
21712	2001642		EXT CHMASK	TRIM TO SYMBOL NUMBER	01270
					01271

TRANSFER MECHANISM

PAGE 34

21713	0101634	ADD XTAG	ADD BIT FOR TRANSFER IN UPPER 8K	01272
21714	0300006	STA XR12		01273
21715	2651175	BRU MSYMB#362		01274
			REREAT CAUSES SYMB TO GENERATE ANOTHER COMPILE SEQUENCE AFTER ERASING LAST ENTRY IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR	01275
21716	1420001	REPEAT INX 1 1	ERASE LAST ENTRY IN SYMBOL CELLAR	01276
21717	0006317	LDA SYMB		01277
21720	2601613	BRU RPT		01278
				01279
				01280
				01281
			NAM01282	
			EJT01283	

			LOADGN IS THE CHIEF SUBROUTINE USED TO	01284
			PICK UP THE ARGUMENTS FROM THE NUMBER CELLAR	01285
			FOR COMPILING OPERATIONS, NORMALLY A LOAD OF	01286
			THE LAST ENTRY IN THE NUMBER CELLAR WILL BE	01287
			COMPILED AND THE ADDRESS OF THE SECOND	01288
			ARGUMENT COMPUTED. HOWEVER IF THE SECOND	01289
			ARGUMENT IS ALREADY IN THE A OR AX REGISTER,	01290
			AND IF A IS NOT ZERO ON ENTRY TO LOADGN,	01291
			THEN THE ORDER OF THE ARGUMENTS WILL BE	01292
			SWITCHED SO AS TO ELIMINATE THE SUPERFLUOUS	01293
			STORE-LOAD SEQUENCE,	01294
			BECAUSE OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THINGS ARE	01295
			PUT IN NC, THE SECOND ARGUMENT IS EXAMINED	01296
			FIRST.	01297
			ENTER IN GROUP 1, EXIT IN GR 0,	01298
				01299
21721	0304363	LOADGN STA SWITCH	SWITCH=1 IF SWITCH PERMISSABLE, 0 OTHERWISE	01300
21722	2506013	SXG 0		0#01301
21723	0742016	SPB FETCH 2	FETCH SECOND ARGUMENT FROM NC	01302
21724	2516002	BNZ		01303
21725	2601733	BRU SETOP	NC ENTRY NOT RIGHT FOR SWITCH	01304
21726	0004363	LDA SWITCH	LAST ENTRY IN NC IS ADDRESS OF TEMP STORE	01305
21727	2514002	BZE		01306
21730	2601733	BRU SETOP	SWITCH NOT PERMITTED	01307
21731	2504102	LMO		01308
21732	0304363	STA SWITCH	SET FLAG TO SWITCH OPERANDS	01309
21733	0024700	SETOP LDA NC 1		01310
21734	2001637	EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS	01311
21735	0304347	STA OPA	OPA = ADDRESS OF SECOND ARGUMENT	01312
21736	0004312	LDA AX		01313
21737	0304350	STA OPAX	OPAX = ARRAY FLAG FOR SECOND ARGUMENT	01314
21740	0024700	LDA NC 1		01315
21741	2001631	EXT 037777	TRIM TO TYPE LESS CONSTANT BIT	01316
21742	0306321	STA TYPE	TYPE = TYPE OF SECOND ARGUMENT	01317
21743	0000001	LDA XR01	NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER	01318
21744	2504112	SB0		01319
21745	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE 2ND ARGUMENT FROM NUMBER CELLAR	01320
21746	0742016	SPB FETCH 2	FETCH FIRST ARGUMENT FROM NC IF A=0 THEN THE FIRST ARGUMENT IS ALREADY IN THE A OR AX REGISTER AT RUN TIME, SO THAT THE STORE-LOAD SEQUENCE CAN BE ELIMINATED. IF A IS NOT 0, THEN THE 1ST ARG IS NOT IN THE REGISTERS, AND A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF SWITCHING THE ORDER OF THE ARGUMENTS IS CALLED FOR.	01321 01322 01323 01324 01325 01326 01327 01328
21747	2514002	BZE		01329
21750	2601763	BRU LOAD1	FIRST ARGUMENT IN RUNTIME AX REGISTER	01330
21751	0004363	LDA SWITCH		01331
21752	2514001	BMI	SWITCH IS MINUS IF 2ND ARG IS IN AX	01332
21753	2601756	BRU GOSW	SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS TO ELIMINATE EXTRA INSTRUCTIONS FROM PROGRAM.	01333 01334
21754	0742102	SPB LOADST 2	STORE LOAD INSTRUCTION FOR FIRST ARGUMENT	01335
21755	2601763	BRU LOAD1		01336
21756	0024700	GOSW LDA NC 1	SWITCH INFORMATION FOR SECOND ARGUMENT	01337

COMPILE OF EXPRESSIONS • LOADS

PAGE 36

21757	2001637		EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS	01338
21760	0304347		STA OPA	ADDRESS OF FIRST ARGUMENT	01339
21761	0004312		LDA AX		01340
21762	0304350		STA OPAX	ARRAY FLAG FOR FIRST ARGUMENT	01341
21763	2504002	LOAD1	LDZ		01342
21764	0304372		STA TST	SET TEMPORARY STORAGE INDICATOR TO 0	01343
21765	0006321		LDA TYPE	START TO ADJUST TYPE OF COMPUTED EXPRESSION	01344
21766	2101636		CAB RBIT		01345
21767	2602005		BRU TARITH	TYPE = INTEGER	01346
21770	2602005		BRU TARITH	TYPE = REAL	01347
21771	0024700		LDA NC 1	TYPE = BOOLEAN • CHECK FOR MATCHING TYPE	01348
21772	2002202		EXT BMASK	TRIM TO BOOLEAN TYPE BIT	01349
21773	2514002		BZE		01350
21774	2611325		BRU ER15	MIXED BOOLEAN AND ARITHMETIC TYPES	01351
21775	0004350	LOAD2	LDA OPAX		01352
21776	2514002		BZE		01353
21777	2602002		BRU **3	SECOND ARGUMENT NOT AN ABRAY	01354
22000	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE INDEX REGISTER LOAD FOR 2ND ARG	01355
22001	0001634		LDA XTAG	TAG FOR XR1	01356
22002	0104347		ADD OPA	ADD ADDRESS OF SECOND ARGUMENT	01357
22003	0660006		LDX XR12 3	LOAD EXIT FROM LOADGN	01358
22004	2660001		BRU 1 3	EXIT FROM LOADGN	01359
					01360
22005	0024700	TARITH	LDA NC 1	CHECK FOR ARITHMETIC TYPE IN NC	01361
22006	2001631		EXT 037777	TRIM TO TYPE LESS EXPRESSION BIT	01362
22007	2101636		CAB RBIT		01363
22010	2601775		BRU LOAD2	TYPE = INTGR, EXPRESSION TYPE # 1ST ARG TYPE	01364
22011	2602013		BRU **2	TYPE = REAL	01365
22012	2611325		BRU ER15	TYPE = BOOLEAN • MIXED TYPE ERROR	01366
22013	0001636		LDA RBIT	REAL TYPE BIT	01367
22014	2306321		ORY TYPE	SET TYPE OF EXPRESSION TO REAL	01368
22015	2601775		BRU LOAD2		01369
					01370
				FETCH GENERATES THE INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR	01371
				A #FLD# OF THE LAST ELEMENT IN THE NUMBER	01372
				CELLAR.	01373
					01374
22016	2504002	FETCH	LDZ		01375
22017	0304312		STA AX	AX = ARRAY INDICATOR	01376
22020	0024700		LDA NC 1	LOAD LAST ENTRY IN NUMBER CELLAR	01377
22021	2514001		BMI		01378
22022	2606423		BRU FETCHP	NO-ARGUMENT PROCEDURE	01379
22023	2101635		CAB LBIT		01380
22024	2602027		BRU **3	LEGAL VARIABLE TO LOAD IS IN NC	01381
22025	2611327		BRU ER16	ILLEGAL VARIABLE	01382
22026	2611327		BRU ER16	ILLEGAL VARIABLE	01383
22027	2101632		CAB ABIT	ARRAY TAG BIT	01384
22030	2602046		BRU TRIB	TYPE = REAL, INTGR, OR BOOLEAN	01385
22031	2602032		BRU **1		01386
22032	2102177		CAB SSBITS	SUBSCRIPTED ARRAY BITS	01387
22033	2611331		BRU ER17	ARRAY NOT SUBSCRIPTED	01388
22034	2602035		BRU **1		01389
22035	2001637		EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS	01390
22036	0102247		ADD *LDX 0.1* TO FORM INDEX LOAD		01391

COMPILE OF EXPRESSIONS • LOADS

PAGE 37

22037	0304312		STA AX		01392
22040	2001637		EXT AMASK		01393
22041	0762070		SPB UNTEMP 3	RELEASE TEMPORARY VARIABLE FOR USE AGAIN	01394
22042	0000001		LDA XR01		01395
22043	2504112		SBU		01396
22044	0300001		STA XR01	DECREMENT NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER FOR ARRAY	01397
22045	0024700		LDA NC 1	LOAD ARRAY LB + ARRAY TYPE FROM NC	01398
22046	2001631	TRIB	EXT 037777	TRIM TO TYPE BITS	01399
22047	2101636		CAB RBIT		01400
22050	2602066		BRU LODRI	GENERATE LOAD FOR INTEGER	01401
22051	2602066		BRU LODRI	GENERATE LOAD FOR REAL	01402
22052	0001610		LDA *LDA*	LDA INSTRUCTION FOR BOOLEAN LOADS	01403
22053	0304344	SETLOD	STA LOAD	LOAD = LOAD INSTRUCTION	01404
22054	0004312		LDA AX	ARRAY INDICATOR	01405
22055	2516002		BNZ		01406
22056	2640001		BRU 1 2	LOAD NECESSARY FOR THIS ARGUMENT	01407
22057	0024700		LDA NC 1		01408
22060	2001637		EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS	01409
22061	0762134		SPB TEMPCK 3	CHECK TO SEE IF VARIABLE IS A TEMPORARY ONE	01410
22062	0762070		SPB UNTEMP 3	RELEASE TEMPORARY VARIABLE FOR USE AGAIN	01411
22063	0204372		SUB TST		01412
22064	2001637		EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS PORTION	01413
22065	2640001		BRU 1 2	EXIT FETCH	01414
22066	0002213	LODRI	LDA *FLD*	FLD INSTRUCTION	01415
22067	2602053		BRU SETLOD		01416
				UNTEMP MAKES AVAILABLE FOR USE AGAIN A TEMPORARY VARIABLE WHICH HAS JUST BEEN RELOADED INTO THE AX	01417
					01418
					01419
					01420
					01421
					01422
22070	1760000	UNTEMP	STX XR00 3	SAVE EXIT FROM FETCH	01423
22071	0204367		SUB TSLO		01424
22072	2510001		SRA 1	FORM NUMBER OF TEMPORARY VARIABLE	01425
22073	0300003		STA XR03		01426
22074	0001635		LDA LBIT	A 1 AT POSITION 1	01427
22075	2570000		SRA 0 3	SHIFT TO POSITION OF VARIABLE IN TSFLAG	01428
22076	2304371		DRY TSFLAG	SET AVAILABLE BIT IN TSFLAG FOR VARIABLE	01429
22077	0660000		LDX XR00 3	RESTORE EXIT	01430
22100	0024700		LDA NC 1		01431
22101	2660001		BRU 1 3	EXIT FROM UNTEMP	01432
				LOADST STORES A LOAD INSTRUCTION AND ALSO THE PREVIOUS TEMPORARY FST IF NECESSARY	01433
					01434
					01435
22102	1744364	LOADST	STX TEMP 2		01436
22103	0004372		LDA TST		01437
22104	2516002		BNZ		01438
22105	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE TEMPORARY FST INSTRUCTION	01439
22106	0004312		LDA AX		01440
22107	2514002		BZE		01441
22110	2602122		BRU LDST2	LOAD DOES NOT INVOLVE AN ARRAY	01442
22111	0646262		LDX PAVAIL 2	LAST USED LOCATION	01443
22112	0102216		ADD DTYP	FORM STX	01444
					01445

COMPILE OF EXPRESSIONS - LOADS

PAGE 38

22113	2140000	CAB 0 2	CHECK FOR SUPERFLUOUS STORE-LOAD	01446
22114	2602116	BRU *+2		01447
22115	2602130	BRU LDST3		01448
22116	0202216	SUB DTYPE	MUST BE DONE	01449
22117	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE INDEX LOAD FOR ARRAY CALL	01450
22120	0001634	LDST1 LDA XTAG		01451
22121	2304344	ORY LOAD	SET INDEX REGISTER TAG IN LOAD INST	01452
22122	0024700	LDST2 LDA NC 1		01453
22123	2001637	EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS	01454
22124	0104344	ADD LOAD	FORM LOAD INSTRUCTION	01455
22125	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE LOAD INSTRUCTION	01456
22126	0644364	LDX TEMP 2		01457
22127	2640001	BRU 1 2	EXIT FROM LOADST	01458
22130	0006262	LDST3 LDA PAVAIL		01459
22131	2504112	SBD		01460
22132	0306262	STA PAVAIL		01461
22133	2602120	BRU LDST1		01462
			CHECK FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLE ALSO USED AT	01463
			DEFINE.	01464
				01465
				01466
22134	2104367	TEMPCK CAB TSLO		01467
22135	2660002	BRU 2 3		01468
22136	2660001	BRU 1 3		01469
22137	2104366	CAB TSLF		01470
22140	2660001	BRU 1 3		01471
22141	2660001	BRU 1 3		01472
22142	2660002	BRU 2 3		01473
				01474
			LOADUN GENERATES A LOAD OF THE LAST ENTRY IN	01475
			THE NUMBER CELLAR.	01476
			ENTER IN GROUP 1, EXIT IN GROUP 0,	01477
				01478
22143	2506013	LOADUN SXG 0		0*01479
22144	0742016	SPB FETCH 2	FETCH LAST ENTRY IN NUMBER CELLAR	01480
22145	2516002	BNZ		01481
22146	0742102	SPB LOADST 2	STORE LOAD INSTRUCTION IF NECESSARY	01482
22147	2504002	LDZ		01483
22150	0304372	STA TST	TURN TEMPORARY STORAGE INDICATOR OFF	01484
22151	0024700	LDA NC 1		01485
22152	2001631	EXT 037777		01486
22153	0306321	STA TYPE		01487
22154	0660006	LDX XR12 3	LOAD EXIT FROM LOADUN	01488
22155	2660001	BRU 1 3	EXIT FROM LOADUN	01489
				01490
			TIEUP ASSIGNS A LOCATION IN TEMPORARY	01491
			STORAGE TO THE INTERMEDIATE RESULT JUST	01492
			COMPILED, STORES THE NAME OF THIS TEMPORARY	01493
			VARIABLE IN THE NUMBER CELLAR, AND SETS THE	01494
			TEMPORARY STORE INSTRUCTION BUT DOES NOT	01495
			PLACE THIS INSTRUCTION IN MEMORY AT THE	01496
			PRESENT TIME,	01497
			EACH BIT OF TSFLAG CORRESPONDS TO A	01498
				01499

			TEMPORARY VARIABLE, A 1 IN THE BIT POSITION MEANING THAT THAT VARIABLE IS AVAILABLE FOR USE AND A 0 THAT THE VARIABLE IS BEING USED. ENTER IN GROUP 0 EXIT IN GROUP 1.	01500 01501 01502 01503 01504 01505 01506
22156	0004371	TIEUP LDA TSFLAG		
22157	2513023	NOR 19	FIND FIRST ONE BIT IN FLAG FOR FREE VARIABLE	01507
22160	0304371	STA TSFLAG	STORE TEMPORARILY	01508
22161	0000000	LDA XR00	CONTAINS 19 = LENGTH OF SHIFT	01509
22162	2514002	BZE		01510
22163	2611277	BRU ER4	ALL TEMPORARY VARIABLES ARE BEING USED	01511
22164	2504522	NEG		01512
22165	0102104	ADD D19	FORM NUMBER OF VARIABLE TO USE	01513
22166	0300003	STA XR03		01514
22167	2512001	SLA 1		01515
22170	0104367	ADD TSLO	FORM IDENTIFIER FOR VARIABLE	01516
22171	0304364	STA TEMP		01517
22172	0106321	ADD TYPE		01518
22173	0324700	STA NC 1	STORE IDENTIFIER IN NUMBER CELLAR	01519
22174	2002202	EXT BMASK	TRIM TO BOOLEAN TYPE BIT	01520
22175	2514002	BZE		01521
22176	2602211	BRU STORI	GENERATE A FST FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLE	01522
22177	0002256	LDA *STA*	STA INSTRUCTION FOR BOOLEAN VARIABLE	01523
22200	0104364	TIE1 ADD TEMP		01524
22201	0304372	STA TST	TST = TEMPORARY STORE INSTRUCTION	01525
22202	0004371	LDA TSFLAG		01526
22203	2001635	EXT LBIT	ERASE AVAILABLE BIT FOR VARIABLE USED	01527
22204	2570000	SRA 0 3	SHIFT TSFLAG BACK INTO STANDARD POSITION	01528
22205	0304371	STA TSFLAG	TSFLAG IS NOW UPDATED	01529
22206	2506033	SXG 1		101530
22207	0640004	LDX XR10 2	LOAD RETURN INTO XR12	01531
22210	2640001	BRU 1 2		01532
22211	0002245	STORI LDA *FST*	FST INSTRUCTION FOR REAL OR INTEGER TYPES	01533 01534
22212	2602200	BRU TIE1		01535 NAM01536 EJT01537

THE FOLLOWING BRIDGES COMPILE INSTRUCTIONS						01538
FOR OPERATION AND RELATION SYMBOLS USING THE LOADGN AS A SUBROUTINE AND EXITING TO TIEUP.						01539
SET FLAG TO ALLOW SWITCHING ARGUMENTS						01540
22213	2504022	KPLUS	LD0			
22214	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2			
22215	0102241		ADD *FAD*			
22216	0740205	KAOP	SPB WRITE 2	ADD FAD INSTRUCTION TO ADDRESS OF 2ND ARG		
22217	0006321		LDA TYPE	STORE INSTRUCTION FOR OPERATION		
22220	2102176		CAB BBIT			
22221	2602156		BRU TIEUP	TYPE IS ARITHMETIC		
22222	2611325		BRU ER15	BOOLEAN TYPE IN ARITHMETIC EXPRESSION		
22223	2602156		BRU TIEUP	ARITHMETIC TYPE		
22224	2504002	KMINUS	LDZ	ORDER OF ARGUMENTS CANNOT BE SWITCHED		
22225	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2			
22226	0102246		ADD *FSU*			
22227	2602216		BRU KAOP			
22230	0742232	KUMIN	SPB *+2 2	SET UP EXIT FROM LOADUN		
22231	2602252		BRU KUMIN1			
22232	2506013		SXG 0			
22233	0742016		SPB PETCH 2			
22234	2514002		BZE			
22235	2602151		BRU LOADUN+6	ALREADY IN AX		
22236	0767310		SPB STOTST 3			
22237	0002234		LDA *CAX*			
22240	0740205		SPB WRITE 2			
22241	0002246		LDA *FSU*			
22242	2304344		DRY LOAD			
22243	0742102		SPB LOADST 2			
22244	2504002		LDZ			
22245	0304372		STA TST			
22246	0024700		LDA NC 1			
22247	2001631		EXT 037777			
22250	0306321		STA TYPE			
22251	2602217		BRU KAOP+1			
22252	0002252	KUMIN1	LDA *MAQA*			
22253	0740205		SPB WRITE 2			
22254	0002027		LDA AAUCHS	INSTRUCTION TO FMP BY -1		
22255	2602216		BRU KAOP			
22256	2504022	KMULT	LD0	PERMISSABLE TO SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS		
22257	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2			
22260	0304364		STA TEMP			
22261	0002252		LDA *MAQA*			
22262	0740205		SPB WRITE 2			
22263	0004364		LDA TEMP			
22264	0102244		ADD *FMP*			
22265	2602216		BRU KAOP			
22266	2504002	KDIV	LDZ	CANNOT SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS		
22267	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2			
22270	0304364		STA TEMP			
22271	0002236		LDA *COX*			

CQX#01591

COMPIILATION OF EXPRESSIONS - BRIDGES [ARITH]

PAGE 41

22272	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE INSTRUCTIONS TO CLEAR AX	01592
22273	0001636		LDA RBIT		01593
22274	2306321		ORY TYPE	TYPE OF A DIVIDE IS ALWAYS REAL	01594
22275	0004364		LDA TEMP		01595
22276	0102242		ADD *FDV*		01596
22277	2602216		BRU KAOP		01597
					01598
22300	1002024	KSIDIV	DLD SIDSPB	SPB INST FOR SPECIAL INTGR DIVIDE + INTGRTYPE	01599
22301	1304304		DST OPCODE		01600
22302	2504022		LDO	CAN SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS	01601
22303	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2		01602
22304	0304364		STA TEMP		01603
22305	0002252		LDA *MAQA*		01604
22306	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		01605
22307	0004364		LDA TEMP		01606
22310	0102213		ADD *FLD*		01607
22311	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		01608
22312	0004363		LDA SWITCH		01609
22313	2516001		BPL		01610
22314	2602317		BRU **3	ARGUMENTS IN NORMAL ORDER	01611
22315	0002262		LDA *XAQA*		01612
				FOR SUBROUTINE CALLS, THE FIRST ARGUMENT IS	01613
				IN QX AND THE SECOND IN AX	01614
22316	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		01615
22317	0004305		LDA OPCODE+1		01616
22320	0306321		STA TYPE	SET TYPE OF RESULT	01617
22321	0004304		LDA OPCODE		01618
22322	2602216		BRU KAOP		01619
					01620
22323	1002052	KEXP	DLD POWSPB	SPB INS FOR POWER PLUS RBIT	01621
22324	2602301		BRU KSIDIV+1		01622
					01623
				NAM01624	
				EJT01625	

COMPILE OF A RELATIONAL OPERATOR CAUSES A SUBTRACTION, THEN SOME TESTING, FOR A [REL] BY THE NORMAL ORDER FOR SUBTRACTION IS			01626 01627 01628 01629 01630 01631 01632
FLD A			01633
FSU B			01634
THIS IS FOLLOWED BY... FOR = IN EITHER ORDER			01635
LDZ [TRUE] BAR BNZ 7			01636
LMO [FALSE]			01637 01638
FOR /= IN EITHER ORDER			01639
LDZ BAR BZE 7P BAR BZE 7			01640 01641 01642 01643
LMO			01644
FOR LT IN REGULAR ORDER OR GT IN SWITCHED ORDER			01645 01646
LDZ BAR BPL 7			01647 01648
LMO			01649 01650
FOR LT IN SWITCHED ORDER OR GT IN REGULAR ORDER			01651 01652
LDZ BAR BPL 7 BAR BZE 7			01653 01654 01655
LMO			01656 01657
FOR LTE IN REGULAR ORDER OR GTE IN SWITCHED ORDER			01658 01659
LMO BAR BPL 7 BAR BZE 7			01660 01661 01662
LDZ			01663 01664
FOR LTE IN SWITCHED ORDER OR GTE IN REGULAR ORDER			01665 01666
LDZ BAR BMI 7			01667 01668
LMO			01669 01670
SET RETURN BACK TO KREL			01671
SAVE EXIT FROM KREL			01672
PERMISSABLE TO SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS			01673
COMPILE DIFFERENCE OF ARGUMENTS • RELATION			01674
IS LATER COMPILED AS A RELATION BETWEEN 0 AND THIS DIFFERENCE,			01675 01676 01677 01678 01679
22325	0002045	KREL	LDA RETREL
22326	0300004		STA RETURN
22327	1744357		STX REXIT 2
22330	2504022		LDO
22331	2602225		BRU KMINUS+1

COMPILE OF EXPRESSIONS - BRIDGES (REL)

PAGE 43

22332	2506013	KREL1	SXG 0	COME BACK TO HERE FROM RETURN	01680
22333	0002251		LDA *LDZ*		01681
22334	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		01682
22335	0644357		LDX REXIT 2		BAN#01683
22336	2640001		BRU 1 2	EXIT TO COMPILE PARTICULAR RELATION	01684
					01685
22337	0742325	KEQUAL	SPB KREL 2	COMPILE FIRST INSTRUCTIONS OF RELATION	01686
22340	0002226		LDA *BBNZ*	BAR BNZ INSTRUCTION	01687
22341	0740205	KREL2	SPB WRITE 2		01688
22342	0002253		LDA *LMO*		01689
22343	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		01690
22344	0024700		LDA NC 1	CHANGE TYPE OF RESULT FROM ARITHMETIC TO	01691
22345	2001637		EXT AMASK	BOOLEAN	01692
22346	0102176		ADD BBIT		01693
22347	0324700		STA NC 1		01694
22350	0004372		LDA TST		01695
22351	2002213		EXT *FLD*		01696
22352	0304372		STA TST	CHANGE TST TO A BOOLEAN STORE	01697
22353	2506033		SXG 1		01698
22354	2601716		BRU REPEAT		01699
					01700
22355	0742325	KNEQ	SPB KREL 2	START TO COMPILE NOT EQUAL	01701
22356	0002227		LDA *BBZE*	BAR BZE INSTRUCTION	01702
22357	2602341		BRU KREL2		01703
					01704
22360	2504102	KLT	LMO	HERE TO COMPILE LESS THAN	01705
22361	2602363		BRU **2		01706
22362	2504022	KGT	LDO	HERE TO COMPILE GREATER THAN	01707
22363	0304360		STA RTEMP	INDICATOR FOR SIGN OF TEST	01708
22364	0742325		SPB KREL 2		01709
22365	0004363		LDA SWITCH		01710
22366	2504006		MAQ		01711
22367	1504360		MPY RTEMP		01712
22370	2516001		BPL		01713
22371	2602374		BRU KREL3	COMPILE GREATER THAN IN NORMAL ORDER OR LESS THAN IN SWITCHED ORDER	01714
					01715
				HERE TO COMPILE LESS THAN IN NORMAL ORDER OR GREATER THAN IN SWITCHED ORDER	01716
22372	0002224		LDA *BBPL*	BAR BPL INSTRUCTION	01717
22373	2602341		BRU KREL2		01718
22374	0002224	KREL3	LDA *BPRL*		01719
22375	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		01720
22376	2602356		BRU KNEQ+1		01721
					01722
					01723
22377	2504102	KLTE	LMO	HERE TO COMPILE LESS THAN OR EQUAL	01724
22400	2602402		BRU **2		01725
22401	2504022	KGTE	LDO	HERE TO COMPILE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL	01726
22402	0304360		STA RTEMP		01727
22403	0742325		SPB KREL 2		01728
22404	0004363		LDA SWITCH		01729
22405	2504006		MAQ		01730
22406	1504360		MPY RTEMP		01731
22407	2514001		BMI		01732
					01733

COMPILE OF EXPRESSIONS • BRIDGES (REL)

PAGE 44

22410	2602413	BRU KREL4	CUMPILE LESS THAN OR EQUAL IN NORMAL ORDER OR GTE IN SWITCHED ORDER	01734 01735 01736
			HERE TO COMPILE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL IN NORMAL ORDER OR LTE IN SWITCHED ORDER	01737 01738
22411	0002225	LDA *BBMI*	BAR BM! INSTRUCTION	01739
22412	2602341	BRU KREL2		01740
22413	0646262	KREL4	LDX PAVAIL 2	01741
22414	0002253	LDA *LMO*		01742
22415	0340000	STA 0	2 START WITH LMO	01743
22416	0002224	LDA *BBPL*		01744
22417	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	01745
22420	0002227	LDA *BRZE*		01746
22421	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	01747
22422	0002251	LDA *LDZ*		01748
22423	2602343	BRU KREL2+2		01749 01750
				NAM01751
				EJT01752

BRIDGES FOR BOOLEAN OPERATORS,,,					
			NOT	LDA ARG1	01753
				CPL	01754
			AND	LDA ARG1	01755
				BZC	01756
				LDA ARG2	01757
			OR	LDA ARG1	01758
				BNZ	01759
				LDA ARG2	01760
					01761
			EQUIV	LDA ARG1	01762
				ADD ARG2	01763
				BEV	01764
				LDZ	01765
			IMPLY	LDA ARG1	01766
				CPL	01767
				BNZ	01768
				LDA ARG2	01769
					01770
			-- OR --		01771
				CPL	01772
				BNZ	01773
				LDA ARG2	01774
					01775
					01776
				LDA ARG2	01777
				EXT ARG1	01778
					01779
					01780
					01781
22424	0742143	KNOT	SPB LOADUN 2		01782
22425	0002235		LDA *CPL*	CPL INSTRUCTION TO FORM LOGICAL NEGATION	01783
22426	0740205	KBOP	SPB WRITE 2		01784
22427	0006321		LDA TYPE		01785
22430	2102176		CAB BBIT		01786
22431	2611325		BRU ER15	ARITHMETIC TYPE IN BOOLEAN EXPRESSION	01787
22432	2602156		BRU TIEUP	TYPE OK	01788
22433	2611325		BRU ER15	ARITHMETIC TYPE IN BOOLEAN EXPRESSION	01789
					01790
22434	0002233	KAND	LDA *BZC*	BZC INSTRUCTION	01791
22435	0304304		STA OPCALL		01792
22436	2504022		LDO	CAN SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS	01793
22437	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2		01794
22440	0304364		STA TEMP		01795
22441	0004304		LDA OPCALL		01796
22442	0740205	KIMP2	SPB WRITE 2		01797
22443	0004364		LDA TEMP		01798
22444	0101610		ADD *LDA*		01799
22445	2602426		BRU KBOP		01800
					01801
22446	0002543	KOR	LDA *BNZ*		01802
22447	2602435		BRU KAND+1		01803
					01804
22450	2504022	KEQUIV	LDO	CAN SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS	01805
22451	0741721		SPB LOADGN 2		01806

COMPILE OF EXPRESSIONS - BRIDGES [ROUT]

PAGE 46

22452	0102215	ADD *ADD*		01807
22453	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		01808
22454	0002230	LDA *BEV*		01809
22455	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		01810
22456	0002251	LDA *LDZ*		01811
22457	2602426	BRU KBOP		01812
22460	2504022	KIMPLY LDO	CAN SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS	01813
22461	0741721	SPB LOADGN 2		01814
22462	0304364	STA TEMP		01815
22463	0004363	LDA SWITCH		01816
22464	2514001	BMI		01817
22465	2602472	BRU KIMP3	SWITCH ORDER OF ARGUMENTS	01818
22466	0002235	LDA *CPL*		01819
22467	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		01820
22470	0002543	LDA *BNZ*		01821
22471	2602442	BRU KIMP2		01822
22472	0004364	KIMP3 LDA TEMP		01823
22473	0101645	ADD *EXT*		01824
22474	2602426	BRU KBOP		01825
			NANO1826	
			EJT01827	

			KASSGN COMPILES THE ASSIGNMENT OF THE VALUE OF AN EXPRESSION TO A LEFT PART LIST OF VARIABLES, CHECKING FOR TYPES AND ROUNDING IF NECESSARY.	01828 01829 01830 01831 01832
22475	0762512	KASSGN SPB ASSIGN 3	GENERATE ONE ASSIGNMENT	01833
22476	0000001	LDA XR01		01834
22477	2504112	SBO		01835
22500	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE LEFT PART VARIABLE FROM NUMBER CELLAR	01836
22501	2506033	SXG 1		1#01837
22502	0024701	LDA SC+1 1	CHECK TO SEE IF THERE ARE MORE VARIABLES IN THE LEFT PART LIST	01838 01840
22503	2002147	EXT 0100	END OF LEFT PART LIST	01839
22504	2102313	CAB ASSID	MORE VARIABLES IN LEFT PART LIST	01841
22505	2601716	BRU REPEAT	END OF LEFT PART LIST	01842
22506	2602510	BRU **2	ERASE ASSIGNMENT FROM SYMBOL CELLAR	01843
22507	2601716	BRU REPEAT	COMPILE NEXT ASSIGNMENT	01844
22510	1420001	INX 1 1		01845
22511	2602517	BRU KASS1	ASSIGN GENERATES A SINGLE ASSIGNMENT CALLED BY KASSGN, KFOR1 ENTER IN GROUP 1.	01846 01847 01848 01849 01850
22512	0742143	ASSIGN SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF VALUE OF EXPRESSION	01851
22513	0000001	LDA XR01		01852
22514	2504112	SBO		01853
22515	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE IDENTIFIER FOR EXPRESSION FROM NC	01854
22516	2506033	SXG 1		1#01855
22517	0024700	KASS1 LDA SC 1	SYMBOL CAUSING ASSIGNMENT	01856
22520	2002203	EXT COMASK	CHECK FOR FORMAL PARAMETER TAG	01857
22521	2514002	BZC		01858
22522	2602537	BRU KASS2	NOT FORMAL PARAMETER	01859
22523	0024701	LDA SC+1 1	*SPB* TO TRANSFER THUNK	01860
22524	2516001	BPL		01861
22525	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		01862
22526	0024700	LDA SC 1		01863
22527	2102265	CAB ASID	CHECK FOR COLON-EQUALS	01864
22530	2602532	BRU **2	IT ISNT	01865
22531	1420001	INX 1 1	IT IS -- ERASE EXTRA WORD FROM SC	01866
22532	0006321	LDA TYPE		01867
22533	2101636	CAB RBIT		01868
22534	2602543	BRU ASSI		01869
22535	2504002	LDZ	CHANGE REAL TO INTEGER	01870
22536	2602543	BRU ASSI		01871
			CHECK TO SEE IF ROUNDING NECESSARY	01872
22537	0006321	KASS2 LDA TYPE		01873
22540	2101636	CAB RBIT		01874
22541	2602543	BRU ASSI	TYPE OF EXPRESSION IS INTEGER	01875
22542	2602567	BRU ASSR	TYPE OF EXPRESSION IS REAL	01876
22543	0304342	ASSI STA ITEMP	SAVE TYPE OF EXPRESSION	01877
22544	0742143	SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE DUMMY LOAD OF LEFT PART VARIABLE	01878
22545	0006321	LDA TYPE	TYPE OF VARIABLE	01879
22546	2001636	EXT RBIT		01880
22547	2104342	CAB ITEMP	TYPE OF EXPRESSION	01881

ASSIGNMENTS

PAGE 48

22550	2611325		BRU ER15	MIXED BOOLEAN AND ARITHMETIC TYPES	01882
22551	2602553		BRU *+2		01883
22552	2611325		BRU ER15		01884
22553	0024700		LDA NC 1		01885
22554	2001637		EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS	01886
22555	2102171		CAB CONLF	CHECK TO MAKE SURE LEFT-PART VARIABLE IS NOT	01887
22556	2602601		BRU FPCK	AN EXPRESSION OR A CONSTANT	01888
22557	2611333		BRU ER18	ILLEGAL LEFT-PART VARIABLE	01889
22560	0762134		SPB TEMPCK 3		01890
22561	2611333		BRU ER18	ILLEGAL LEFT-PART VARIABLE	01891
22562	0646262	FUDST	LDX PAVAIL 2		01892
22563	0002167		LDA SFUDGE		01893
22564	2340000		DRY 0 2	FUDGE LOAD TO A STORE	01894
22565	0640007		LDX XR13 2		01895
22566	2640001		BRU 1 2	EXIT	01896
					01897
22567	2506013	ASSR	SXG 0		0*01898
22570	0024700		LDA NC 1	CHECK TO SEE IF ROUND IS NECESSARY	01899
22571	2002210		EXT RMASK		01900
22572	2516002		BNZ		01901
22573	2602576		BRU *+3	LEFT-PART VARIABLE IS REAL -& DO NOT ROUND	01902
22574	0002057		LDA RNDSPB		01903
22575	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	*SPB* TO ROUND ROUTINE	01904
22576	2504002		LDZ		01905
22577	2506033		SXG 1		1*01906
22600	2602543		BRU ASSI		01907
					01908
22601	2516002	FPCK	BNZ		01909
22602	2611333		BRU ER18	ILLEGAL LEFT-PART VARIABLE	01910
22603	2602562		BRU FUDST		01911
				NAM01912	
				EJT01913	

COMPILE OF ARRAY SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSIONS

PAGE 49

		BARRAY INITIALIZES THE COMPILE OF A SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSION	01914	
		SC I-ID	01915	
		SC+1 LOC OF ARRAY INFO	01916	
		SC+2 NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	01917	
		N.C. ENTRY FOR AN ARRAY POINTS TO THE DOPE VECTOR	01918	
		CALLED BY BBRACK	01919	
			01920	
			01921	
			01922	
			01923	
22604	0000005	BARRAY LDA XR11	01924	
22605	0201616	SUB TWO	01925	
22606	2100001	CAB XR01	01926	
22607	2611277	BRU ER4	NUMBER CELLAR = SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	01927
22610	2611277	BRU ER4	NUMBER CELLAR = SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	01928
22611	0300005	STA XR11	UPDATE SCC	01929
22612	2504002	LDZ		01930
22613	0304324	STA DSTAT	RESET DECLARATION LEGAL FLAG	01931
22614	0044700	LDA NC 2		01932
22615	2001637	EXT AMASK		01933
22616	0300007	STA XR13	= LOCATION OF ARRAY HEADING	01934
22617	0101616	ADD TWO		01935
22620	0101645	ADD SIGN	FLAG FOR FIRST SUBSCRIPT	01936
22621	0324700	STA SC 1		01937
22622	0060000	LDA 0 3	NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	01938
22623	0324701	STA SC+1 1		01939
22624	2601633	BRU SETGR4	STORE [IN SD	01940
				01941
		KSUBSC COMPILES THE CODING FOR THE EVALUATION OF A SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSION,	01942	
			01943	
			01944	
		CONSTANTS ARE IN FOLLOWING ORDER	01945	
		0 NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	01946	
		1 ARRAY LO	01947	
		2 UB-LB+1 [COLUMN LENGTH]	01948	
		3	01949	
		4 UB+1	01950	
		5	01951	
		:	01952	
		:	01953	
		:	01954	
			01955	
			01956	
		TEST CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS	01957	
		SPB TSTSUB 1	01958	
		OCT [SUBSCRIPT BOUNDS]	01959	
			01960	
22625	0024701	KSUBSC LDA SC+1 1	SUBSCRIPT CONSTANT INFORMATION	01961
22626	0304305	STA OPCALL+1		01962
22627	2001637	EXT AMASK	TRIM TO LOC OF SUBSCRIPTS	01963
22630	0304304	STA OPCALL		01964
22631	0742143	SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF SUBSCRIPT VALUE	01965
22632	0006321	LDA TYPE		01966
22633	2101636	CAB RBIT		01967

COMPILE OF ARRAY SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSIONS

PAGE 50

22634	2602641	BRU SUBINT	SUBSCRIPT IS AN INTEGER	01968
22635	2602637	BRU **2	SUBSCRIPT IS REAL	01969
22636	2611335	BRU ER19	ILLEGAL SUBSCRIPT	01970
22637	0002057	LDA RNDSPB		01971
22640	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	ROUND INSTRUCTION TO CONVERT SUBSCRIPT	01972
22641	0002067	SUBINT LDA TSTSPB		01973
22642	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		01974
22643	0004304	LDA OPCALL		01975
22644	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		01976
22645	0004305	LDA OPCALL+1		01977
22646	2514001	BMI		01978
22647	2602672	BRU SUBSC2	SKIP NEXT FOR FIRST SUBSCRIPT	01979
22650	0000001	LDA XR01		01980
22651	2504112	SBO		01981
22652	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE IDENTIFIER FOR SUBSCRIPT FROM NC	01982
22653	0024700	LDA NC 1	IDENTIFIER FOR PARTIAL COMPUTATION OR SS	01983
22654	2101636	CAB RBIT		01984
22655	2602660	BRU **3		01985
22656	2611337	BRU ER20	NC OUT OF WHACK	01986
22657	2611337	BRU ER20	NC OUT OF WHACK	01987
22660	0102241	ADD *FAD*		01988
22661	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	ADD ON PREVIOUS COMPUTATION	01989
22662	0006317	SUBSC1 LDA SYMB		01990
22663	2102270	CAB COMID		01991
22664	2602666	BRU **2		01992
22665	2602703	BRU MOSUB	MORE SUBSCRIPTS COMING	01993
22666	2102301	CAB RBID		01994
22667	2611337	BRU ER20	ILLEGAL SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSION	01995
22670	2602725	BRU FISUB	FINAL SUBSCRIPT	01996
22671	2611337	BRU ER20	ILLEGAL SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSION	01997
22672	2504002	SUBSC2 LDZ		01998
22673	0306321	STA TYPE	SET TYPE OF SUBSCRIPT = INTEGER	01999
22674	0002047	LDA RETSUB		02000
22675	0300004	STA RETURN		02001
22676	2602156	BRU TIEUP	GENERATE TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR SS VALUE	02002
22677	2506013	SUBSC3 SXG 0	RETURN HERE FROM TIEUP	02003
22700	2504002	LDZ		02004
22701	0304372	STA TST	SET TEMPORARY STORAGE INST TO 0	02005
22702	2602662	BRU SUBSC1		02006
22703	0002252	MOSUB LDA *MAQA*		02007
22704	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE INSTRUCTIONS TO MULTIPLY PARTIAL	02008
22705	0004304	LDA OPCALL	COMPUTATION BY DIMENSION OF NEXT	02009
22706	0102103	ADD FOUR	SUBSCRIPT	02010
22707	0640005	LDX XR11 2		02011
22710	0344701	STA SC+1 2		02012
22711	0102244	ADD *FMP*		02013
22712	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		02014
22713	0024700	LDA NC 1		02015
22714	0102245	ADD *FST*		02016
22715	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE TEMPORARY COMPUTATION	02017
22716	0640005	LDX XR11 2		02018
22717	0044702	LDA SC+2 2		02019
22720	2504112	SBO		02020
22721	0344702	STA SC+2 2	UPDATE COUNT OF NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	02021

COMPILE OF ARRAY SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSIONS

PAGE 51

22722	2514002		BZE		02022
22723	2611341		BRU ER21	TOO MANY SUBSCRIPTS	02023
22724	2600275		BRU INPUT		02024
22725	2504102	FISUB	LMO		02025
22726	0306320		STA PREV		02026
22727	0002051		LDA DNFSPB		02027
22730	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE INSTRUCTION TO UNFLOAT SUBSCRIPT	02028
22731	0024677		LDA NC-1 1	IDENTIFIER FOR ARRAY	02029
22732	2001637		EXT AMASK		02030
22733	0300003		STA XR03		02031
22734	0640005		LDX XR11 2		02032
22735	0044702		LDA SC+2 2	GET COUNT OF NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	02033
22736	2504112		SB0		02034
22737	2516002		BNZ		02035
22740	2602756		BRU FPSUB	ERROR OR ARRAY A FORMAL PARAMETER	02036
22741	0024700	FISUB1	LDA NC 1		02037
22742	0102256		ADD *STA*	FORM INSTRUCTION TO STORE COMPUTED SUBSCRIPT	02038
22743	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		02039
22744	0024677		LDA NC-1 1		02040
22745	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE	02041
22746	0102161		ADD GR1	ADD BIT FOR SUBSCRIPTED ARRAY	02042
22747	2324700		ORY NC 1	SET IDENTIFIER FOR ARRAY	02043
22750	2002177		EXT SSBITS	TRIM TO TYPE OF ARRAY	02044
22751	0160001		ADD 1 3	ADD ARRAY LO	02045
22752	0324677		STA NC-1 1	SET SECOND WORD OF IDENTIFIER	02046
22753	2506033		SXG 1		1#02047
22754	1420003		INX 3 1	REMOVE I AND POINTERS FROM SC	02048
22755	2600275		BRU INPUT		02049
				CHECK FOR FORMAL PARAMETER, FIRST OCCURRENCE A = -[NUMBER+1]	02050
				SUBSEQUENTLY A = -1 AT 5	02051
					02052
					02053
22756	0101634	FPSUB	ADD CBIT	1 AT 6	02054
22757	2516001		BPL		02055
22760	2602774		BRU FPSUB2	ERROR OR FIRST OCCURRENCE OF FORMAL PARAMETER	02056
22761	0101634		ADD CBIT		02057
22762	2516002		BNZ		02058
22763	2611341		BRU ER21	WRONG NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS ON FORMAL PARAM	02059
22764	0024677	FPSUB1	LDA NC-1 1		02060
22765	2001637		EXT AMASK		02061
22766	0102215		ADD *ADD*		02062
22767	2504032		A00	FORM INST. TO ADD ARRAY LO TO COMPUTED	02063
22770	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	SUBSCRIPT	02064
22771	2504102		LMO		02065
22772	0304336		STA FPFLAG		02066
22773	2602741		BRU FISUB1		02067
				FOR FIRST OCCURRENCE, SET NUMBER TO [ITS PROPER VALUE]-[1 AT 5]	02068
					02069
22774	0201634	FPSUB2	SUB CBIT		02070
22775	2504502		CPL	A = NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	02071
22776	2516001		BPL		02072
22777	2514002		BZE	TEST ON NON-POSITIVE	02073
					02074
					02075

COMPILE OF ARRAY SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSIONS

PAGE 52

23000 2611341 BRU ER21
23001 .0201636 SUB RBIT
23002 0360000 STA 0 3
23003 2602764 BRU FPSUB1

WRONG NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS
SET TO MINUS TO INDICATE REFERENCED E,P.
STORE IN ARRAY HEADING

02076
02077
02078
02079
NAM02080
EJT02081

			BIF DETERMINES WHETHER AN IF BELONGS TO AN EXPRESSION OR A STATEMENT	02082 02083 02084 02085 02086 02087 02088 02089 02090 02091 02092 02093 02094 02095 02096 02097 02098 02099 02100 02101 02102 02103 02104 02105 02106 02107 02108 02109 02110 02111 02112 02113 02114 02115 02116 02117 02118 02119 02120 02121 02122 02123 02124 02125 02126 02127 02128 02129 02130 02131 02132 02133 02134 02135
23004	0024700	BIF	LDA SC 1	
23005	2002153		EXT 0700	TRIM OFF FLAG BITS
23006	2102266		CAB BEGID	IDENTIFIER FOR BEGIN
23007	2603011		BRU **2	
23010	2603062		BRU BIF5	STORE IF FOR CONDITIONAL STATEMENT
23011	2102601		CAB DOID	
23012	2603014		BRU **2	
23013	2603062		BRU BIF5	STORE IF FOR CONDITIONAL STATEMENT
23014	2102300		CAB PRCID	
23015	2603017		BRU **2	
23016	2603062		BRU BIF5	STORE IF FOR CONDITIONAL STATEMENT
23017	2102642		CAB THENID	
23020	2603022		BRU **2	
23021	2611351		BRU ER25	ILLEGAL CONDITIONAL
23022	0640005		LUX XR11 2	
23023	2102602	BIFO	CAB ELSEID	
23024	2603026		BRU **2	
23025	2603045		BRU BIF1	TYPE OF IF DETERMINED BY TYPE OF ELSE
23026	2102273		CAB GOTOID	
23027	2603031		BRU **2	
23030	2603054		BRU BIF3	DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION
23031	2102277		CAB PROCID	
23032	2603034		BRU **2	
23033	2603057		BRU BIF4	EXPRESSION IN PROCEDURE CALL
23034	2102276		CAB PARID	
23035	2603037		BRU **2	
23036	2603051		BRU BIF2	EXPRESSION ENCLOSED IN PARENTHESSES
23037	2102642		CAB THENID	
23040	2603042		BRU **2	
23041	2603045		BRU BIF1	TYPE OF IF DETERMINED BY TYPE OF THEN
23042	0002200		LDA CTAG	HERE FOR CONDITIONAL EXPRESSION
23043	2306317		ORY SYMB	SET BIT TO INDICATE THIS ON SYMB
23044	2601633		BRU SETGR4	
23045	0024700	BIF1	LDA SC 1	
23046	2002203		EXT COMASK	
23047	2306317		ORY SYMB	SET CTAG ON IF = CTAG ON ELSE
23050	2601633		BRU SETGR4	
23051	1440001	BIF2	INX 1 2	DECREMENT TEMPORARY SYMBOL CELLAR COUNTER
23052	0044700		LDA SC 2	LOOK BACK ONE FURTHER TO DETERMINE TYPE OF IF
23053	2603023		BRU BIFO	

CONDITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND STATEMENTS

PAGE 54

23054	0002201	KIF3	LDA OCTAG	TAG FOR DESIGNATIONAL CONDITIONAL	02136
23055	2306317		ORY SYMB		02137
23056	2601633		BRU SETGR4		02138
23057	0002151	KIF4	LDA 0200	TAG FOR EXPRESSION OF UNDETERMINED TYPE	02139
23060	2306317		ORY SYMB		02140
23061	2601633		BRU SETGR4		02141
23062	2504002	KIF5	LDZ		02142
23063	0304324		STA DSTAT		02143
23064	0000001		LDA XR01		02144
23065	2516002		BNZ		02145
23066	2611363		BRU ER30		02146
23067	2601633		BRU SETGR4		02147
				KIF COMPILES THE TEST OF THE IF CLAUSE	02148
				RFSULT --	02149
				SC THEN-ID	02150
				SC+1 ADDRESS OF BRU TO ELSE-PART	02151
					02152
					02153
				IN CERTAIN CASES, THE GENERATION OF THE	02154
				BOOLEAN RESULT CAN BE ELIMINATED, AND A	02155
				DIRECT TEST SUBSTITUTED	02156
					02157
23070	0006317	KIF	LDA SYMB		02158
23071	2102642		CAB THENID		02159
23072	2611343		BRU ER22	THEN IS MISSING	02160
23073	2603075		BRU **2		02161
23074	2611343		BRU ER22		02162
23075	0742143		SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF BOOLEAN VALUE	02163
23076	0006321		LDA TYPE		02164
23077	2102176		CAB BBT		02165
23100	2611345		BRU ER23	TYPE NOT BOOLEAN	02166
23101	2603102		BRU **1		02167
23102	0646262		LDX PAVAIL 2		02168
23103	0040000		LDA 0 2	PREVIOUS INSTRUCTION	02169
23104	2102253		CAB *LMU*	IF RELATION OR EQUIV, SQUEEZE A LITTLE CODING	02170
23105	2603107		BRU **2		02171
23106	2603131		BRU KIF2	YES	02172
23107	2102251		CAB *LDZ*		02173
23110	2603112		BRU **2	NO	02174
23111	2603154		BRU KIF3	YES	02175
23112	0002544	KIF1	LUA *BMI*		02176
23113	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE TEST FOR FALSE	02177
23114	0002231		LDA *BRU*		02178
23115	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		02179
23116	0000001		LDA XR01		02180
23117	2504112		SBU		02181
23120	0300001		STA XR01	ERASE BOOLEAN VARIABLE FROM NUMBER CELLAR	02182
23121	2506033		SXG 1		1*02183
23122	0024700		LDA SC 1		02184
23123	2002203		EXT CUMASK		02185
23124	2306317		ORY SYMB	SET PROPER TAG BITS ON SYMB	02186
23125	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02187
23126	0101637		ADD AMASK		02188
23127	0324700		STA SC 1	SAVE ADDRESS OF LOC TO FILL IN	02189

CONDITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND STATEMENTS

PAGE 55

23130	2601622		BRU STOSC	STORE THEN IN SYMBOL CELLAR	02190
23131	0006262	KIF2	LDA PAVAIL		02191
23132	0201623		SUB THREE		02192
23133	0300002		STA XR02		02193
23134	0002251		LDA *LDZ*	CHECK FOR RELATIONAL BRIDGE	02194
23135	2140001		CAB 1 2		02195
23136	2603140		BRU **+2		02196
23137	2603147		BRU **+8		02197
23140	2140000		CAB 0 2		02198
23141	2603143		BRU **+2		02199
23142	2603145		BRU **+3		02200
23143	1440002		INX 2 2	NO -- JUST WIPE OUT THE *LMO*	02201
23144	2603152		BRU **+6		02202
23145	0040001		LDA 1 2	YES -- WIPE OUT THE *LDZ* AS WELL	02203
23146	0340000		STA 0 2		02204
23147	0040002		LDA 2 2		02205
23150	0340001		STA 1 2		02206
23151	1440001		INX 1 2		02207
23152	1746262		STX PAVAIL 2		02208
23153	2603114		BRU KIF1+2		02209
23154	0006262	KIF3	LDA PAVAIL		02210
23155	0201623		SUB THREE		02211
23156	0300002		STA XR02		02212
23157	0002253		LDA *LMO*		02213
23160	2140001		CAB 1 2		02214
23161	2603163		BRU **+2		02215
23162	2603172		BRU **+8		02216
23163	2140000		CAB 0 2		02217
23164	2603166		BRU **+2		02218
23165	2603170		BRU **+3		02219
23166	1440002		INX 2 2		02220
23167	2603175		BRU **+6		02221
23170	0040001		LDA 1 2		02222
23171	0340000		STA 0 2		02223
23172	0040002		LDA 2 2		02224
23173	0340001		STA 1 2		02225
23174	1440001		INX 1 2		02226
23175	1746262		STX PAVAIL 2		02227
23176	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02228
23177	0101623		ADD THREE		02229
23200	0102231		ADD *BRU*		02230
23201	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		02231
23202	2603114		BRU KIF1+2		02232
23203	0024700	KTHEN	LDA SC 1		02233
23204	2002203		EXT COMASK		02234
23205	2516002		BNZ		02235
23206	2603246		BRU KTHEN2	COMPILE CODING FOR CONDITIONAL EXPRESSION	02236
23207	0000001		LDA XR01		02237
23210	2516002		BNZ		02238
23211	2611363		BRU ER30		02239
23212	0006317		LDA SYMB		02240
					02241
					02242
					02243

CONDITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND STATEMENTS

PAGE 56

23213	2102602	CAB ELSEID		02244
23214	2603216	BRU **2		02245
23215	2603225	BRU KTHEN1	HAS ELSE-PART	02246
23216	2102306	CAB SCD		02247
23217	2603221	BRU **2		02248
23220	2603305	BRU KELSE1	NO ELSE-PART	02249
23221	2102604	CAB ENDID		02250
23222	2611351	BRU ER25	ILLEGAL CONDITIONAL	02251
23223	2603305	BRU KELSE1	NO ELSE-PART	02252
23224	2611351	BRU ER25	ILLEGAL CONDITIONAL	02253
			PLACE BRANCH AROUND ELSE-PART. FILL ADDRESS IN BRANCH TO ELSE-PART.	02254
				02255
				02256
		SC ELSE-ID		02257
		SC+1 ADDRESS OF BRU		02258
				02259
				02260
23225	0001637	KTHEN1 LDA AMASK		02261
23226	0306321	STA TYPE		02262
23227	0002231	LDA *BRU*		02263
23230	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE BRU AROUND ELSE PART	02264
23231	0024701	LDA SC+1 1		02265
23232	2001637	EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS OF TRANSFER TO FILL IN	02266
23233	0300006	STA XR12		02267
23234	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		02268
23235	0106321	ADD TYPE		02269
23236	0324701	STA SC+1 1	SAVE ADDRESS OF TRANSFER TO FILL IN	02270
23237	2504032	ADO		02271
23240	2740000	STO 0 2	FILL IN TRANSFER TO ELSE PART	02272
23241	0024700	LDA SC 1		02273
23242	2002203	EXT COMASK		02274
23243	0106317	ADD SYMB		02275
23244	0324700	STA SC 1	REPLACE SYMBOL IN SYMBOL CELLAR	02276
23245	2600275	BRU INPUT		02277
			CONDITIONAL EXPRESSION	02278
23246	0006317	KTHEN2 LDA SYMB		02279
23247	2102602	CAB ELSEID		02280
23250	2611351	BRU ER25	ILLEGAL CONDITIONAL EXPRESSION	02281
23251	2603253	BRU **2		02282
23252	2611351	BRU ER25	ILLEGAL CONDITIONAL EXPRESSION	02283
23253	0024700	LDA SC 1		02284
23254	2002203	EXT COMASK		02285
23255	2102151	CAB 0200		02286
23256	2603263	BRU KTHEN3	ARITHMETIC EXPRESSION	02287
23257	2603272	BRU KTHEN5	TYPE OF EXPRESSION UNDETERMINED	02288
23260	0764363	KTHEN4 SPB GOTO 3	DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION	02289
23261	2506033	SXG 1		1*02290
23262	2603225	BRU KTHEN1		02291
			ARITHMETIC EXPRESSION	02292
23263	2506033	KTHEN3 SXG 1		1*02293
23264	0742143	SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF VALUE OF EXPRESSION	02294
23265	0000001	LDA XR01		02295
23266	2504112	SB0		02296
23267	0300001	STA XR01		02297

CONDITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND STATEMENTS

PAGE 57

23270	2506033	SXG 1		1#02298
23271	2603227	BRU KTHEN1+2		02299
23272	0763373	KTHEN5 SPB COND3 3	DETERMINE TYPE OF EXPRESSION	02300
23273	2603263	BRU KTHEN3	ARITHMETIC EXPRESSION	02301
23274	2603260	BRU KTHEN4	DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION	02302
23275	0024700	KELSE LDA SC 1		02303
23276	2002203	EXT COMASK		02304
23277	2102200	CAB CTAG		02305
23300	2603305	BRU KELSE1	CONDITIONAL STATEMENT	02306
23301	2603333	BRU KELSE3	ARITHMETIC EXPRESSION	02307
23302	2102201	CAB DCTAG		02308
23303	2603370	BRU KELSE6		02309
23304	2603323	BRU KELSE2	TYPE UNDETERMINED	02310
23305	0024701	KELSE1 LDA SC+1 1	DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION	02311
23306	2001630	EXT 017777		02312
23307	2101637	CAB AMASK		02313
23310	2611351	BRU ER25	MIXED EXPRESSION AND STATEMENT	02314
23311	2603313	BRU **2		02315
23312	2611351	BRU ER25		02316
23313	0024701	LDA SC+1 1		02317
23314	2001637	EXT AMASK		02318
23315	0300006	STA XR12		02319
23316	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		02320
23317	2504032	ADU		02321
23320	2740000	STU 0 2	FILL IN TRANSFER TO END OF STATEMENT	02322
23321	1420001	INX 1 1	ERASE ELSE FROM SYMBOL CELLAR	02323
23322	2601716	BRU REPEAT	END OF CONDITIONAL	02324
23323	0764363	KELSE2 SPB GOTO 3	GENERATE BRU	02325
23324	0000001	LDA XR01		02326
23325	2504032	ADU		02327
23326	0300001	STA XR01		02328
23327	0002164	LDA DETYPE	TYPE FOR DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION	02329
23330	0324700	STA NC 1		02330
23331	2506033	SXG 1		02331
23332	2603305	BRU KELSE1		02332
23333	2506033	KELSE3 SXG 1		02333
23334	1420001	INX 1 1	ERASE ELSE FROM SC	02334
23335	0742143	SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF VALUE OF EXPRESSION	02335
23336	0680005	LDX XR11 3		02336
23337	0006321	LDA TYPE		02337
23340	2102176	CAB BBIT		1#02338
23341	2603360	BRU KELSE5	ARITHMETIC TYPE	02339
23342	2603343	BRU **2	ITS BOOLEAN	02340
23343	0064700	LDA SC 3	TYPE IS BOOLEAN	02341
23344	2002202	EXT BMASK		02342
23345	2514002	BZE		02343
23346	2611325	BRU ER15	MIXED BOOLEAN AND ARITHMETIC TYPES	02344
23347	0064700	LDA SC 3		02345
23350	2001637	EXT AMASK		02346

CONDITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND STATEMENTS

PAGE 58

23351	0300002		STA XR02		02352
23352	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02353
23353	2504032		ADD		02354
23354	2740000		STU 0 2	FILL IN TRANSFER AROUND ELSE EXPRESSION	02355
23355	0002042		LDA RETRPT		02356
23356	0300004		STA RETURN		02357
23357	2602156		BRU TIEUP	GENERATE TEMPORARY VARIABLE FOR RESULT	02358
23360	0064700	KELSE5	LDA SC 3		02359
23361	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE	02360
23362	2101636		CAB RBIT		02361
23363	2603347		BRU KELSE4	TYPE IS INTEGER	02362
23364	2603366		BRU **2	TYPE IS REAL	02363
23365	2611325		BRU ER15	MIXED BOOLEAN AND ARITHMETIC TYPES	02364
23366	0306321		STA TYPE	SET TYPE EQUAL TO REAL	02365
23367	2603347		BRU KELSE4		02366
					02367
23370	0763373	KELSE6	SPB COND3 3	DETERMINE TYPE OF EXPRESSION	02368
23371	2603333		BRU KELSE3	ARITHMETIC	02369
23372	2603323		BRU KELSE2	DESIGNATIONAL	02370
					02371
23373	0640001	COND3	LDX XR01 2		02372
23374	0044700		LDA NC 2		02373
23375	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE	02374
23376	2102166		CAB NOTYPE		02375
23377	2603401		BRU **2		02376
23400	2603414		BRU COND4	DESIGNATIONAL	02377
23401	2001634		EXT CBIT		02378
23402	2101635		CAB LBIT		02379
23403	2603405		BRU **2		02380
23404	2603414		BRU COND4	DESIGNATIONAL	02381
23405	2102164		CAB DETYPE		02382
23406	2603410		BRU **2		02383
23407	2603414		BRU COND4	DESIGNATIONAL	02384
23410	0024700		LDA SC 1	HERE FOR ARITHMETIC	02385
23411	0202200		SUB CTAG	CHANGE FLAG BIT TO BIT FOR ARITHMETIC EXP	02386
23412	0324700		STA SC 1		02387
23413	2660001		BRU 1 3		02388
23414	0002200	COND4	LDA CTAG		02389
23415	2324700		ORY SC 1	CHANGE FLAG TO INDICATE DESIGNATIONAL EXP,	02390
23416	2660002		BRU 2 3		02391
					02392
				NAM02393	
				EJT02394	

				BFOR IS CALLED WHEN SYMB=FOR	02395
				RESERVE	02396
				NOP	02397
				STX 0 1	02398
					02399
23417	0001647	BFUR	LDA *NOP*		02400
23420	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	RESERVE LOCATION IN CASE RUNNING VARIABLE	02401
23421	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	IS AN ARRAY	02402
23422	0304334		STA FORAY	= LOC OF TRANSFER AROUND SUBSCRIPT SUBROUTINE	02403
23423	0002260		LDA *STX1*		02404
23424	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	RESERVE ONE MORE LOCATION	02405
23425	2504002		LDZ		02406
23426	0304335		STA FORNO	= FLAG FOR FIRST ELEMENT IN FOR LIST	02407
23427	0304324		STA DSTAT	= NON-DECLARATION STATUS	02408
23430	0000001		LDA XR01		02409
23431	2516002		BNZ		02410
23432	2611363		BRU ER30	TROUBLE	02411
23433	0004354		LDA PREV2		02412
23434	0743437		SPB **+3 2	CHECK FOR LEGAL OCCURENCE OF FOR	02413
23435	2601633		BRU SETGR4	' . . CAN ONLY FOLLOW BEGIN, THEN, ELSE, DO OR	02414
23436	2611426		BRU ER45	SEMICOLON	02415
					02416
23437	2102567		CAB BEGIN	CHECK FOR LEGAL OCCURRENCE OF -FOR-	02417
23440	2603442		BRU **+2	' . . CAN ONLY FOLLOW BEGIN, THEN, ELSE, DO	02418
23441	2640001		BRU 1 2		02419
23442	2102642		CAB THENID		02420
23443	2603445		BRU **+2		02421
23444	2640001		BRU 1 2		02422
23445	2102602		CAB ELSEID		02423
23446	2603450		BRU **+2		02424
23447	2640001		BRU 1 2		02425
23450	2102601		CAB DOID		02426
23451	2603453		BRU **+2		02427
23452	2640001		BRU 1 2		02428
23453	2102552		CAB ID1CH	COLON-ID	02429
23454	2603456		BRU **+2		02430
23455	2640001		BRU 1 2		02431
23456	2102306		CAB SCID		02432
23457	2603461		BRU **+2		02433
23460	2640001		BRU 1 2		02434
23461	2102266		CAB BEGID		02435
23462	2603464		BRU **+2		02436
23463	2640001		BRU 1 2		02437
23464	2102300		CAB PRCID		02438
23465	2640002		BRU 2 2	NONE OF THE ABOVE	02439
23466	2640001		BRU 1 2		02440
23467	2640002		BRU 2 2	NOT ONE OF THE ABOVE	02441
				FORASS IS CALLED WHEN THE ASSIGNMENT IS READ	02442
				IN THE FOR STATEMENT, THE ID FOR COLON-	02443
				EQUALS IS NOT PUT IN SC,	02444
				FORAY, FLAB1, FLAB2 ARE SET UP	02445
				CALLED BY BASSGN	02446
					02447
					02448

23470	2506013	FORASS	SXG 0		0*02449
23471	1724333		STX FLAB4 1	INDEX IN NC FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	02450
23472	0024700		LDA NC 1	CHECK RUNNING VARIABLE	02451
23473	2001640		EXT ACMASK	TRIM TO HIGH ORDER TYPE BITS	02452
23474	2102177		CAB SSBITS		02453
23475	2603477		BRU **2		02454
23476	2603510		BRU FOR2	RUNNING VARIABLE IS SUBSCRIPTED	02455
23477	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02456
23500	0201616		SUB TWO		02457
23501	0306262		STA PAVAIL	DELETE LOCATIONS RESERVED - DONT NEED THEM	02458
23502	2504002		LDZ		02459
23503	0304334		STA FORAY	SET TO INDICATE NO ARRAY	02460
23504	0006262	FOR1	LDA PAVAIL		02461
23505	2504032		ADO		02462
23506	0304330		STA FLAB1	= FIRST LOC OF COMPUTATION OF FOR LIST EL	02463
23507	2600275		BRU INPUT		02464
				RUNNING VARIABLE IS AN ARRAY . . . CODE THUS	02465
				BRU AROUND SKIP SUBSC ROUTINE	02466
				SUBSC STX AROUND-1 1 SUBSCRIPT ROUTINE	02467
				\$\$\$ FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	02468
				\$\$\$	02469
				\$\$\$	02470
				LDX AROUND-1 1	02471
				BRU 1 1 RETURN FROM ROUTINE	02472
				BSS 1 INDEX TEMP	02473
				AROUND BSS 0 CONTINUE PROGRAM	02474
					02475
					02476
					02477
				IF THE RUNNING VARIABLE IS A FORMAL PARAMETER	02478
				THE ENTRY TO THE TRANSFER ROUTINE IS STORED	02479
				WITH THE -FOR- IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR	02480
					02481
23510	0664334	FOR2	LDX FORAY 3	ADDRESS OF *BRU AROUND*	02482
23511	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02483
23512	0101623		ADD THREE		02484
23513	2760001		STO 1 3	FILL IN INDEX SAVE AT HEAD OF SUBROUTINE	02485
23514	0102247		ADD *LDX1*		02486
23515	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE INDEX LOAD FOR RETURN FROM SUBROUTINE	02487
23516	0002232		LDA SEXIT	BRU 1,1	02488
23517	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE RETURN FROM SUBSCRIPT SUBROUTINE	02489
23520	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	SAVE LOCATION IN WHICH TO STORE INDEX	02490
23521	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02491
23522	0102231		ADD *BRU*		02492
23523	2504032		ADO		02493
23524	0360000		STA 0 3	PLANT TRANSFER AROUND SUBROUTINE	02494
23525	0024677		LDA NC-1 1	CHECK FOR FORMAL PARAMETER	02495
23526	2001637		EXT ACMASK		02496
23527	2516002		BNZ		02497
23530	2603504		BRU FOR1	IT ISNT	02498
23531	0000005		LDA XR11	IT IS	02499
23532	2504112		SBO		02500
23533	0300005		STA XR11	MAKE ROOM FOR TRANSFER THUNK	02501
23534	0300003		STA XR03		02502

23535	0064701	LDA SC+1	3	02503	
23536	0102147	ADD 0100		02504	
23537	0364700	STA SC	3	02505	
23540	0004336	LDA FPFLAG		02506	
23541	0364701	STA SC+1	3	02507	
23542	2603504	BRU FOR1		02508	
				02509	
			KFOR IS CALLED WHEN SYMB = COMMA, DO, STEP,	02510	
			WHILE	02511	
			IT GENERATES A CALL TO THE SUBSCRIPTING	02512	
			ROUTINE, IF ONE WAS GENERATED BY FORASS,	02513	
			AND AN ASSIGNMENT TO THE RUNNING VARIABLE.	02514	
				02515	
				02516	
23543	0004334	KFOR	LDA FORAY	02517	
23544	2514002	BZE		02518	
23545	2603553	BRU KFOR1		02519	
23546	0767310	SPB STOTST	3	02520	
23547	0004334	LDA FORAY		02521	
23550	2504032	ADD		02522	
23551	0102254	ADD *SPB1*		02523	
23552	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	02524	
23553	0762512	KFOR1	SPB ASSIGN	3	02525
23554	0004334	LDA FORAY		02526	
23555	2514002	BZE		02527	
23556	2603573	BRU KFOR2		02528	
23557	1420001	INX 1	1	02529	
23560	0024700	LDA NC	1	02530	
23561	2001637	EXT. AMASK		02531	
23562	0204367	SUB TSLO		02532	
23563	2510001	SRA 1		02533	
23564	0300002	STA XR02		02534	
23565	0001635	LDA LB1T		02535	
23566	2550000	SRA D	2	02536	
23567	0304364	STA TEMP		02537	
23570	0004371	LDA TSFLAG		02538	
23571	2004364	EXT TEMP		02539	
23572	0304371	STA TSFLAG	FUDGE COMPLETED	02540	
23573	0006317	KFOR2	LDA SYMB	02541	
23574	2102270	CAB COMID		02542	
23575	2603577	BRU **2		02543	
23576	2603611	BRU FOREL1		02544	
23577	2102601	CAB DOID		02545	
23600	2603602	BRU **2		02546	
23601	2603613	BRU FOREL2		02547	
23602	2102634	CAB STEPID		02548	
23603	2603605	BRU **2		02549	
23604	2603621	BRU BSTEP		02550	
23605	2102652	CAB WHILID		02551	
23606	2611426	BRU ER45		02552	
23607	2603635	BRU KFOR3		02553	
23610	2611426	BRU ER45	ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02554	
23611	0763637	FOREL1	SPB FORGO	3	02555
23612	2603504	BRU FOR1		02556	

23613	0763637	FOREL2	SPB FORGO	3	STORE SPB TO LOOP	02557
23614	0002231		LDA *BRU*			02558
23615	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	SAYF LOCATION FOR EXIT FROM FOR STATEMENT	02559
23616	0006262		LDA PAVAIL			02560
23617	0304332		STA FLAB3		= EXIT LOCATION	02561
23620	2604265		BRU DODU			02562
						02563
23621	0000005	BSTEP	LDA XR11			02564
23622	2504112		SB0			02565
23623	0300005		STA XR11			02566
23624	0300002		STA XR02			02567
23625	0006262		LDA PAVAIL			02568
23626	0344700		STA SC	2		02569
23627	0002231		LDA *BRU*			02570
23630	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	SAVE LOCATION TO TRANSFER AROUND INCREMENT	02571
23631	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		COMPUTATION	02572
23632	0304330		STA FLAB1		= LOC OF TRANSFER AROUND INCREMENT SUBROUTINE	02573
23633	0002260		LDA *STX1*			02574
23634	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	SAVE LOCATION FOR INDEX SAVE	02575
23635	2506033	KFOR3	SXG 1			1#02576
23636	2601633		BRU SETGR4		STORE STEP OR WHILE IN SYMBOL CELLAR	02577
						EJT02578

			FORGO STORES SPBS TO THE LOOP OF THE FOR STATEMENT. SINCE THE ADDRESS OF THE FOR LOOP IS NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME, THE FIRST SPB IS FLUDGED AND ALL LATER SPBS REFER TO IT, I.E., SPB **2	02579 02580 02581 02582 02583 02584 02585
			FORNO BRU [LOOP]	02586 02587 02588 02589 02590 02591 02592 02593 02594 02595 02596 02597 02598 02599 02600 02601 02602 02603 02604 02605 02606 02607 02608 02609 02610 02611 02612 02613 02614 02615 02616 02617 02618 02619 02620 02621 02622 02623 02624 02625 02626 02627 02628 02629 02630 02631 02632
23637	0004335	FORGO	LDA FORNO	
23640	2514002		BZE	
23641	2603645		BRU FORGO1	FIRST FOR LIST ELEMENT
23642	0102254		ADD *SPB1*	
23643	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB TO LOOP
23644	2660001		BRU 1 3	
23645	0006262	FORGO1	LDA PAVAIL	
23646	0102254		ADD *SPB1*	
23647	0101623		ADD THREE	
23650	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB **2
23651	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	
23652	0101623		ADD THREE	
23653	0102231		ADD *BRU*	
23654	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE BRU **2
23655	0002231		LDA *BRU*	
23656	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE BRU TO FOR LOOP
23657	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	
23660	0304335		STA FORNO	SET FORNO FOR LATER FOR LIST ELEMENTS
23661	2660001		BRU 1 3	
			KWHILE COMPLETES A WHILE-TYPE FOR LIST EL SYMB IS COMMA OR DB	02614 02615 02616 02617 02618 02619 02620 02621 02622 02623 02624 02625 02626 02627 02628 02629 02630 02631 02632
			\$\$\$ COMPUTE BOOLEAN	
			BMI	
		FLAB3	BRU [NEXT ELT] FALSE -- END	
			SPB FORNO 1 LOOP	
			BRU FLAB1 REPEAT THIS ELEMENT	
23662	1420001	KWHILE	INX 1 1	ERASE WHILE-ID FROM SYMBOL CELLAR
23663	0742143		SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF BOOLEAN VALUE
23664	0006321		LDA TYPE	
23665	2102176		CAB BBIT	
23666	2611325		BRU ER15	WRONG TYPE
23667	2603671		BRU **2	
23670	2611325		BRU ER15	WRONG TYPE
23671	0002544		LDA *BMI*	
23672	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE TEST FOR END OF LOOP
23673	0002231		LDA *BRU*	

23674	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	STORE EXIT FROM LOOP	02633
23675	0000001	LDA XR01			02634
23676	2504112	SBO			02635
23677	0300001	STA XR01		ERASE NAME OF VARIABLE FROM NC	02636
23700	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		= EXIT FROM LOOP	02637
23701	0304332	STA FLAB3		STORE SPB TO LOOP	02638
23702	0763637	SPB FORGO	3		02639
23703	0004330	LDA FLAB1			02640
23704	0102231	ADD *BRU*			02641
23705	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	STORE BRU TO LOOP AGAIN	02642
23706	0006317	LDA SYMB			02643
23707	2102601	CAB DOID			02644
23710	2603712	BRU **2			02645
23711	2604265	BRU DODO			02646
23712	2102270	CAB COMID			02647
23713	2611426	BRU ER45		ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02648
23714	2603716	BRU **2			02649
23715	2611426	BRU ER45		ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02650
23716	0644332	WHILE1	LDX FLAB3	2	02651
23717	0006262	LDA PAVAIL			02652
23720	2504032	ADU			02653
23721	2740000	STO 0	2	STORE TRANSFER TO NEXT FOR LIST ELEMENT	02654
23722	0304330	STA FLAB1		COMPUTATION	02655
23723	2600275	BRU INPUT			02656
				KSTEP COMPILES THE INCREMENT PORTION OF THE	02658
				STEP-UNTIL TYPE ELEMENT	02659
				KINC BECOMES ITS IDENTIFIER. IF IT IS AN	02660
				EXPRESSION, PUNT=0, OTHERWISE RUNT=1.	02661
					02662
				BRU RNDSTR	02663
			INCR	STX RNDSTR-1 1	02664
				\$\$\$	02665
				\$\$\$ COMPUTE INCREMENT	02666
				\$\$\$	02667
				LDX RNDSTR-1 1	02668
				BRU 1 1	02669
				BSS 1 INDEX SAVE	02670
			RNDSTR	BSS 0 CONTINUE COMPUTATION	02671
					02672
23724	0006317	KSTEP	LDA SYMB		02673
23725	2102646	CAB UNTID		UNTIL IDENTIFIER	02674
23726	2611426	BRU ER45		ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02675
23727	2603731	BRU **2			02676
23730	2611426	BRU ER45		ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02677
23731	0660001	LDX XR01	3		02678
23732	0064700	LDA NC	3	SEE IF INCREMENT IS A SIMPLE VARIABLE	02679
23733	2001637	EXT AMASK			02680
23734	2104367	CAB TSL0			02681
23735	2604013	BRU STEP3		IT IS	02682
23736	2603743	BRU **5		IT ISNT	02683
23737	2104366	CAB TSLF			02684
23740	2603743	BRU **3		IT ISNT	02685
23741	2603743	BRU **2		IT ISNT	02686

FOR STATEMENTS

PAGE 65

23742	2604013		BRU STEP3	IT IS	02687
23743	2504002		LDZ		02688
23744	0304356		STA PUNT	SET PUNT TO INDICATE INCREMENT IS EXPRESSION	02689
23745	0742143		SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF INCREMENT	02690
23746	0006321		LDA TYPE		02691
23747	2101636		CAB RBIT		02692
23750	2603753		BRU *+3		02693
23751	2603753		BRU *+2		02694
23752	2611325		BRU ER15	BOOLEAN TYPE IN INCREMENT	02695
23753	0002046		LDA RETSTP	RETURN TO STEP FROM TIEUP	02696
23754	0300004		STA RETURN		02697
23755	2602156		BRU TIEUP	GET TEMPORARY VARIABLE FOR INCREMENT RETURN HERE FROM TIEUP AND SET UP A SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE THE INCREMENT	02698 02699 02700
23756	0660001	STEP1	LDX XRU1 3		02701
23757	0064700		LDA NC 3	= IDENTIFIER FOR INCREMENT	02702
23760	0304327		STA FINC		02703
23761	0004372		LDA TST		02704
23762	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	GENERATE STORE OF VALUE OF INCREMENT	02705
23763	0664330		LDX FLAB1 3		02706
23764	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02707
23765	0101623		ADD THREE		02708
23766	2760001		STO 1 3	FILL IN INDEX SAVE AT HEAD OF SUBROUTINE	02709
23767	0102247		ADD *LDX1*		02710
23770	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE LOAD INDEX INSTRUCTION	02711
23771	0002232		LDA SEXIT		02712
23772	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE EXIT FROM INCREMENT SUBROUTINE	02713
23773	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	SAVE LOCATION IN WHICH TO STORE INDEX	02714
23774	0004330		LDA FLAB1		02715
23775	0102254		ADD *SPB1*		02716
23776	2504032		ADU	STORE SPB TO COMPUTE INCREMENT ON THE	02717
23777	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP	02718
24000	2504002		LDZ		02719
24001	0304372		STA TST		02720
24002	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		02721
24003	2760000		STO 0 3	STORE ADDRESS AROUND COMPUTATION OF INCREMENT	02722
24004	2504032	STEP2	ADU		02723
24005	0304331		STA FLAB2	FLAB2 = FIRST LOCATION OR TEST FOR DONE	02724
24006	0000001		LDA XRU1		02725
24007	2504112		SBU		02726
24010	0300001		STA XRU1	ERASE INCREMENT FROM NUMBER CELLAR	02727
24011	1420001		INX 1 1		02728
24012	2601630		BRU READ	REPLACE STEP BY UNTIL IN SYMBOL CELLAR	02729
				INCREMENT IS SIMPLE, PUNT = 1 IF IT IS A VARIABLE PUNT = 2 IF IT IS A CONSTANT	02730 02731 02732 02733 02734 02735
24013	0064700	STEP3	LDA NC 3	= IDENTIFIER FOR INCREMENT	02736
24014	0304327		STA FINC		02737
24015	2001641		EXT DMASK		02738
24016	2514002		BZE		02739
24017	2604022		BRU *+3	INCREMENT IS VARIABLE	02739
24020	0001616		LDA TWO	INCREMENT IS CONSTANT	02740

FOR STATEMENTS

PAGE 66

24021	2604023	BRU *+2	02741
24022	2504022	LDD	02742
24023	0304356	STA PUNT	02743
24024	0024701	LDA SC+1 1	02744
24025	0306262	STA PAVAIL	02745
24026	2604004	BRU STEP2	02746
			EJT02747

SET PUNT TO INDICATE SIMPLE INCREMENT

RESET PAVAIL WITH OLD VALUE

GET RID OF LOC RESERVED FOR LONG COMPUTATION

KUNTIL COMPLETES THE COMPIILATION OF THE
STEP-UNTIL TYPE FOR LIST ELEMENT
SYMB IS COMMA OR DB

1	FLD TERMINAL VALUE	02748
2	[LDX INDEX 1]	02749
3	FSU RUNNING VARIABLE	02750
4	MAQ A	02751
5	FMP [FINC]	02752
6	FST JUNK **** 225 ONLY	02753
7	BAR BMI 7	02754
8	BRU [NEXT ELEMENT]	02755
9	SPB [FORNO] 1	02756
10	[SPB SUBSC]	02757
11	FLD FINC OR SPB INCR 1	02758
12	[SPB ROUND 1]	02759
13	[LDX INDEX 1]	02760
14	FAD RUNNING VARIABLE	02761
15	FST RUNNING VARIABLE	02762
16	BRU [FLAB2] TEST FOR DONE	02763

LINES 2, 10, 12, AND 13 CONTAIN OPTIONAL
INSTRUCTIONS

IN ADDITION, IF THE STEP IS A CONSTANT,
LINES 4 AND 5 ARE DELETED, AND DEPENDING ON
THE VALUE OF THE CONSTANT, THE ORDER OF THE
FIRST THREE LINES MAY BE CHANGED

24027	1420001	KUNTIL INX 1 1	ERASE UNTIL-#D FROM SYMBOL CELLAR	02777
24030	0001621	LDA ONE		02778
24031	2104356	CAB PUNT		02779
24032	2604172	BRU KUNT11	CONSTANT INCREMENT	02780
24033	2604034	BRU **+1		02781
24034	0764244	SPB TEST 3		02782
24035	0002252	LDA *MAQA*	[4]	02783
24036	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		02784
24037	0004327	LDA FINC	ADDRESS OF INCREMENT	02785
24040	2001637	EXT AMASK		02786
24041	0102244	ADD *FMP*	[5]	02787
24042	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	GENERATE MULTIPLY BY SIGN OF INCREMENT	02788
24043	0002225	KUNT2A LDA *BBMI*	[7]	BAN#02789
24044	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE TEST FOR DONE	02790
24045	0002231	LDA *BRU*	[8]	02791
24046	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE EXIT FROM LOOP	02792
24047	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		02793
24050	0304332	STA FLAB3	= ADDRESS OF EXIT FROM LOOP	02794
24051	0763637	KUNT2B SPB FORGO 3	[9] GENERATE SPB TO FOR LOOP	02795
24052	0004334	LDA FORAY		02796
24053	2514002	BZE		02797
24054	2604061	BRU KUNT3	SKIP NEXT IF RUNNING VARIABLE IS SIMPLE	02798
24055	0004334	LDA FORAY		02799
24056	2504032	ADD		02800
24057	0102254	ADD *SPB1*	[10] FOR SUBSCRIPTED VARIABLE ONLY	02801

24060	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	GENERATE CALL OF SUBSCRIPT SUBROUTINE	02802
24061	0004356	AUNT3	LDA PUNT			02803
24062	2514002		BZE			02804
24063	2604132		BRU KUNT8		INCREMENT IS NOT A SIMPLE VARIABLE	02805
24064	0004327		LDA FINC			02806
24065	2001637		EXT AMASK		TRIM TO ADDRESS OF INCREMENT	02807
24066	0102213		ADD *FLD*		[11] GENERATE INSTRUCTION TO GET INCREMENT	02808
24067	0740205	KUNT4	SPB WRITE	2		02809
24070	0004327		LDA FINC			02810
24071	2002210		EXT RMASK			02811
24072	2516002		BNZ			02812
24073	2604153		BRU KUNT10		CHECK TO SEE IF A ROUND IS NECESSARY	02813
24074	0004334	KUNT5	LDA FURAY			02814
24075	2516002		BNZ			02815
24076	2604136		BRU KUNT9		RUNNING VARIABLE IS AN ABRAY	02816
24077	0024700		LDA NC	1	NAME OF RUNNING VARIABLE	02817
24100	2001637		EXT AMASK			02818
24101	0102241		ADD *FAD*		[14]	02819
24102	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	GENERATE ADD OF RUNNING VARIABLE	02820
24103	0024700		LDA NC	1		02821
24104	2001637		EXT AMASK			02822
24105	0102245	KUNT6	ADD *FST*		GENERATE STORE OF RUNNING VARIABLE	02823
24106	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	[15]	02824
24107	0004331		LDA FLAB2			02825
24110	0102231		ADD *BRU*		[16]	02826
24111	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	GENERATE BRU BACK TO TEST FOR DONE	02827
24112	0006317		LDA SYMB			02828
24113	2102601		CAB DOD1			02829
24114	2604116		BRU **2			02830
24115	2604265		BRU DODO		END OF FUR LIST	02831
24116	2102270		CAB COMID			02832
24117	2611426		BRU ER45		ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02833
24120	2603716		BRU WHILE1		MORE FOR LIST ELEMENTS COMING	02834
24121	2611426		BRU ER45		ILLEGAL FOR STATEMENT	02835
					RUNNING VARIABLE IS SUBSCRIPTED	02836
24122	0024700	KUNT7	LDA NC	1		02837
24123	2001637		EXT AMASK			02838
24124	0102247		ADD *LDX1*		[2] GENERATE AN INDEX LOAD WITH THE VALUE OF	02839
24125	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	THE SUBSCRIPT OF THE RUNNING VARIABLE	02840
24126	0024677		LDA NC-1	1		02841
24127	2001637		EXT AMASK			02842
24130	0101634		ADD XTAG			02843
24131	2604261		BRU KUNT2		GOTO GENERATE LOAD OF RUNNING VARIABLE [3]	02844
					INCREMENT IS AN EXPRESSION	02845
24132	0004330	KUNT8	LDA FLAB1			02846
24133	2504032		ADU			02847
24134	0102254		ADD *SPB1*		[11] FOR SPB TO INCREMENT SUBROUTINE	02848
24135	2604067		BRU KUNT4			02849
					RUNNING VARIABLE IS SUBSCRIPTED	02850
24136	0024700	KUNT9	LDA NC	1		02851
24137	2001637		EXT AMASK			02852
24140	0102247		ADD *LDX1*			02853
24141	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	[13] INSTRUCTION TO LOAD SUBSCRIPT INTO XR	02854
24142	0024677		LDA NC-1	1		02855

FOR STATEMENTS

PAGE 69

24143	2001637		EXT AMASK			02856
24144	0102241		ADD *FAD*	[14]		02857
24145	0101634		ADD XTAG			02858
24146	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		GENERATE FAD OF RUNNING VARIABLE	02859
24147	0024677		LDA NC-1 1			02860
24150	2001637		EXT AMASK			02861
24151	0101634		ADD XTAG		A = ADDRESS AND TAG FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	02862
24152	2604105		BRU KUNT6		GENERATE STORE OF RUNNING VARIABLE	02863
					INCREMENT IS REAL	02864
24153	0024700	KUNT10	LDA NC 1		IDENTIFIER FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	02865
24154	2002210		EXT RMASK			02866
24155	2516002		BNZ			02867
24156	2604162		BRU KUNT15		RUNNING VARIABLE IS REAL	02868
24157	0002057		LDA RNDSPB	[12]		02869
24160	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		GENERATE ROUND INSTRUCTION	02870
24161	2604074		BRU KUNT5		RETURN TO NORMAL SEQUENCE	02871
					TTEST RUNNING VARIABLE FOR BEING FORMAL	02873
					PARAMETER	02874
						02875
24162	0640005	KUNT15	LDX XR11 2		SCC	02876
24163	0044701		LDA SC+1 2			02877
24164	2002203		EXT COMASK			02878
24165	2514002		BZE			02879
24166	2604074		BRU KUNT5		NOT TAGGED FOR F,P, CONTROL VARIABLE	02880
24167	0044702		LDA SC+2 2			02881
24170	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		WRITE SPB TO TRANSFER ROUTINE	02882
24171	2604074		BRU KUNT5			02883
					INCREMENT IS A CONSTANT	02884
24172	0004327	KUNT11	LDA FINC		INCREMENT IDENTIFIER	02885
24173	2001637		EXT AMASK			02886
24174	0300006		STA XR12			02887
24175	3040000		Z30 0 2		LOAD VALUE OF CONSTANT INCREMENT	02888
24176	2514721		BAR BMI 7			BAN#02889
24177	2604207		BRU KUNTM		NEGATIVE	02890
24200	2516722		BAR BNZ 7			02891
24201	2604205		BRU KUNTP		POSITIVE	02892
24202	2504002		LDZ			02893
24203	0304332		STA FLAB3		ELIMINATE TEST FOR DONE	02894
24204	2604051		BRU KUNT2B			02895
					INCREMENT IS POSITIVE	02896
						02897
						02898
24205	0764244	KUNTP	SPB TEST 3		GENERATE PARTIAL TEST	02899
24206	2604043		BRU KUNT2A			02900
					INCREMENT IS NEGATIVE	02901
						02902
						02903
24207	0767310	KUNTM	SPB STOTST 3			02904
24210	0664333		LDX FLAB4 3		INDEX IN NC FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	02905
24211	0004334		LDA FORAY			02906
24212	2516002		BNZ			02907
24213	2604234		BRU KUNT13		GET SUBSCRIPT FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	02908
24214	0064700		LDA NC 3			02909

FOR STATEMENTS

PAGE 70

24215	2001637		EXT AMASK	02910
24216	0102213	KUNT12	ADD *FLD*	02911
24217	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	02912
24220	0742143		SPB LOADUN 2	02913
24221	0646262		LDX PAVAIL 2	02914
24222	0002246		LDA *FSU*	02915
24223	2340000		URY D 2	02916
24224	0001636		LDA RBIT	02917
24225	2106321		CAB TYPE	02918
24226	2611325		BRU ER15	02919
24227	2604230		BRU **1	02920
24230	0000001		LDA XR01	02921
24231	2504112		SBO	02922
24232	0300001		STA XR01	02923
24233	2604043		BRU KUNT2A	02924
24234	0064700	KUNT13	LDA NC 3	02925
24235	2001637		EXT AMASK	02926
24236	0102247		ADD *LDX1*	02927
24237	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	02928
24240	0064677		LDA NC-1 3	02929
24241	2001637		EXT AMASK	02930
24242	0101634		ADD XTAG	02931
24243	2604216		BRU KUNT12	02932
24244	0742143	TEST	SPB LOADUN 2	02933
24245	0001636		LDA RBIT	02934
24246	2106321		CAB TYPE	02935
24247	2611325		BRU ER15	02936
24250	2604251		BRU **1	02937
24251	0000001		LDA XR01	02938
24252	2504112		SBO	02939
24253	0300001		STA XR01	02940
24254	0004334		LDA FORAY	02941
24255	2516002		BNZ	02942
24256	2604122		BRU KUNT7	02943
24257	0024700		LDA NC 1	02944
24260	2001637		EXT AMASK	02945
24261	0102246	KUNT2	ADD *FSU*	02946
24262	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	02947
24263	0660007		LDX XR13 3	[3]
24264	2660001		BRU 1 3	STORE FSU OF RUNNING VARIABLE

GENERATE SUBTRACT SEQUENCE FOR TEST

NOT OF ARITHMETIC TYPE

ERASE VARIABLE FROM NUMBER CELLAR

RUNNING VARIABLE AN ARRAY

TRIM TO ADDRESS OF RUNNING VARIABLE

EJT02952

			DOD0 COMPLETES THE COMPILE OF THE FOR LIST ELEMENTS AND INITIATES THE COMPILE OF THE LOOP OF THE FOR STATEMENT.	02953 02954 02955 02956
			THE BRANCH AT FORND IS FILLED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE LOOP, THE LOOP IS BRACKETED BY THE INSTRUCTIONS	02957 02958 02959
			STX JUNK 1 LDA JUNK ADO STO LUOPND	02960 02961 02962 02963 02964 02965
			'	02966 02967
			LOOPND BRU []	02968 02969
			SYMBOL CELLAR UPON ENTRY SC FORID SC+1 (MAYBE SPB TO TRANSFER ROUTINE)	02970 02971 02972
			SYMBOL CELLAR UPON EXIT SC DO-ID SC+1 ADDRESS OF *STO* SC+2 ADDRESS OF EXIT FORM FOR-LIST	02973 02974 02975 02976 02977 02978
24265	0004334	DOD0	LDA FORAY	02979
24266	2514002		BZE	02980
24267	2604276		BRU DOD01	RUNNING VARIABLE IS SIMPLE
24270	0024700		LDA NC 1	RELEASE TEMPORARY STORAGE LOCATION USED FOR
24271	2001637		EXT AMASK	SUBSCRIPT OF A RUNNING VARIABLE WHICH
24272	0762070		SPB UNTEMP 3	WAS AN ARRAY
24273	0000001		LDA XR01	02984
24274	2504112		SBO	02985
24275	0300001		STA XR01	ERASE SECOND PART OF ARRAY IDENTIFIER FROM NO02987
24276	0000001	DOD01	LDA XR01	02988
24277	2504112		SBO	02989
24300	0300001		STA XR01	ERASE RUNNING VARIABLE FROM NC
24301	2506033		SXG 1	1*02991
24302	0024700		LDA SC 1	02992
24303	2002203		EXT COMASK	CHECK FOR F.R. CONTROL VARIABLE
24304	2516002		BNZ	02993
24305	1420001		INX 1 1	02994
24306	0004332		LDA PLAB3	ERASE TAGGED FOR-ID
24307	0324700		STA SC 1	02995
24310	0002101		LDA FORX1	SAVE ADDRESS OF EXIT FROM LOOP IN SC
24311	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	A STX TEMR,1 INSTRUCTION
24312	0604335		LDX FORNO 3	02998
24313	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	02999
24314	2760000		STO 0 3	03000
24315	0002102		LDA FORX2	STORE TRANSFER TO FOR LOOP
24316	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	03002
24317	0002223		LDA *ADU*	STORE LDA TEMP INSTRUCTION
24320	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	03003

FOR STATEMENTS

PAGE 72

24321	0002257	LDA *ST0*	03007
24322	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	03008
24323	0000005	LDA XR11	03009
24324	2504112	SB0	03010
24325	0300005	STA XR11	03011
24326	0006262	LDA PAVAIL	03012
24327	0324700	STA SC 1	03013
24330	2601622	BRU STOSC	03014
		SAVE ADDRESS OF *ST0* INSTRUCTION	03015
		STORE DO IN SYMBOL CELLAR	03016
		KDU COMPLETES THE COMPILATION OF THE FOR	03017
		STATEMENT	03018
24331	0002026	KDU LDA BRUFOR	03019
24332	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	03020
24333	0024701	LDA SC+1 1	03021
24334	0300006	STA XR12	03022
24335	0006262	LDA PAVAIL	03023
24336	2740000	STO 0 2	03024
24337	0024702	LDA SC+2 1	03025
24340	0300006	STA XR12	03026
24341	0006262	LDA PAVAIL	03027
24342	2504032	AD0	03028
24343	2740000	STO 0 2	03029
24344	1420002	INX 2 1	03030
24345	2601716	BRU REPEAT	03031
02140	FRFRM	EQU 1120	03032
			NAM03033
			EJT03034

LABELS AND GOTOS

			LABELS AND GOTOS ARE COMPILED USING THE SUBROUTINES CHAIN AND DEFINE TO HANDLE IDENTIFIERS WHICH ARE CALLED BEFORE THEY ARE DEFINED.	03035 03036 03037 03038 03039 03040 03041 03042 03043 03044 03045 03046 03047 03048 03049 03050 03051 03052 1*03053 03054 03055 03056 03057 03058 03059 03060 03061 03062 0*03063 03064 03065 03066 03067 03068 03069 03070 03071 03072 03073 03074 03075 03076 03077 03078 03079 03080 03081 03082 03083 03084 03085 03086 03087 03088
24346	0001647	KLABEL	LDA *NOP*	
24347	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	STORE NOP TO PREVENT UNINTERRUPTABLE LOOPS
24350	0001635	LDA LBIT		
24351	0747727	SPB DEFINE	2	DEFINE LAST ENTRY IN NC AS A LABEL
24352	2504002	LDZ		
24353	0304324	STA DSTAT		SET DECLARATION ILLEGAL
24354	2600275	BRU INPUT		
24355	2504002	BGOTO	LDZ	
24356	0304324		STA DSTAT	
24357	2601633		BRU SETGR4	
24360	0704363	KGOTO	SPB GOTO	3 GENERATE GOTO INSTRUCTION
24361	2506033		SXG 1	
24362	2601716		BRU REPEAT	
				GOTO IS A SUBROUTINE CALLED BY KGOTO AND DURING THE COMPILATION OF DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND SWITCH DECLARATIONS, EXIT IS TO *+1 IF THE LAST ENTRY IN THE NC IS NOT A LABEL, TO *+2 IF A GOTO WAS GENERATED,
24363	1764364	GOTO	STX TEMP	3 SAVE EXIT
24364	2506013		SXG 0	
24365	0024700		LDA NC	1
24366	2102164		CAB DETYPE	
24367	2604371		BRU *+2	
24370	2604376		BRU GOTO1	GOTO A DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION
24371	0002255		LDA *SPB2*	THIS TAKES CARE OF FORMAL PARAMETERS
24372	0740205		SPB WRITE	2 STORE *SPB* TO LABEL
24373	0001635		LDA LBIT	
24374	0747631		SPB CHAIN	2 FILL IN PROPER ADDRESS OR ADD TO CHAIN
24375	2604403		BRU GOTO2	SPECIAL CHECK FOR GOTO DE-FORMAL PARAM SWITC
24376	0000001	GOTO1	LDA XR01	
24377	2504112		SBD	
24400	0300001		STA XR01	ERASE NAME OF LABEL FROM NC
24401	0664364		LDX TEMP	3
24402	2660001		BRU 1	3 EXIT FROM GOTO
24403	0001646	GOTO2	LDA SWTYPE	
24404	0747631		SPB CHAIN	2
24405	2611353		BRU ER26	REALLY WAS BAD
24406	2604376		BRU GUTO1	THATS WHAT IT WAS
				SWITCHB INITIATES A SWITCH CALL
24407	0002307	SWITCHB	LDA SWBID	IDENTIFIER FOR SWITCH BRACKET
24410	0306317		STA SYMB	
24411	2601622		BRU STOSC	

				03089
		KSWTCH	COMPILES THE SWITCH CALL	03090
				03091
				03092
			ILLEGAL SUBSCRIPT EXPRESSION	03093
				03094
				03095
			GENERATE LOAD OF VALUE OF SUBSCRIPT	03096
				03097
				03098
				03099
			ERASE IDENTIFIER OF SUBSCRIPT FROM NC	03100
				03101
				03102
			SUBSCRIPT IS INTEGRAL	03103
			SUBSCRIPT IS REAL = ROUND IT	03104
			ERROR -- BOOLEAN SUBSCRIPT	03105
				03106
			SPB TO ROUND ROUTINE	03107
				03108
				03109
			SWITCH CALLED WITHIN A DECLARATION	03110
			MAKE SURE THE THING IS A SWITCH	03111
				03112
				03113
			ANOTHER SUBSCRIPTED LABEL	03114
				03115
			STORE TRANSFER TO SWITCH HEADING	03116
				03117
			FILL IN ADDRESS OF TRANSFER OR ADD TO CHAIN	03118
			NUMBER CELLAB OUT OF STER	03119
				03120
			LMO	03120
			SET PREV TO INDICATE A VARIABLE	03121
			DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION TYPE	03122
				03123
				1*03124
			ERASE BRACKET FROM SC	03125
				03126
				03127
				03128
				03129
				03130

NAME 03131

EJT 03132

WHAMI KEEPS TRACK OF CERTAIN SYNTACTIC ELEMENTS TO FACILITATE COMPILING PROCEDURE DECLARATIONS. 03133
03134
03135
03136
03137
03138
03139
03140
03141
03142
03143
03144
03145
03146
03147
03148
03149
03150
03151
03152
03153
03154
03155
03156
03157
03158
03159
03160
03161
03162
03163
03164
03165
03166
03167
03168
03169
03170
03171
03172
03173
03174
03175
03176

THE APPEARANCE OF THE WORD PROCEDURE CAUSES PROCID TO BE PUT IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR, ITS ACTUAL MEANING THERE IS DETERMINED BY WHAMI.

1 IF WHAMI=BODY, AND SYMB=PROCEDURE, A PROCEDURE DECLARATION IS BEGINNING, AND BPROC2 SETS WHAMI=F,P, LIST AND PUTS PROCID IN THE SYMBOLS CELLAR.

2 IF WHAMI=F,P, LIST AND SYMB=SEMICOLON, WHAMI IS SET TO SPECIFICATION OR BODY DEPENDING ON WHETHER OR NOT THERE ARE ANY FORMAL PARAMETERS,

3 IF WHAMI=SPECIFICATION, IT WILL BE SET TO BODY WHEN THE CORRECT NUMBER OF FORMAL PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED %COUNT IS HELD IN NOEL.

4 IF WHAMI=BODY AND THE PROCID IN THE SYMBOLS CELLAR INPUT THERE IN STEP 1) IS BEING COMPILED BY A SEMI-COLON, THE PROCEDURE DECLARATION IS NOW OVER.

EJT03177

STRINGS ARE SPECIFIED AT DSTRNG. THE ITABLE
ENTRY IS LEFT AS FORMAL PARAMETER, AND ITS
ADDRESS POINTS TO THE THUNK LINK WHERE THE
TYPE -STRING- (1600000) IS STORED. 03178
03179
03180
03181
03182
UN AN APPEARANCE OF A STRING PARAMETER IN THE
BODY OF A PROCEDURE, NCPSTO IS CALLED, BUT
THE TEST AT NCP4 LEAVES THE FORMAL PARAMETER
TYPE IN THE NUMBERS CELLAR. 03183
03184
03185
03186
03187
AT PPARAM, THE EXISTENCE OF A FORMAL PARAM
APPEARING AS AN ACTUAL PARAMETER IS DETECTED,
AND THE THUNK IS JUST A *BRU* TO THE
APPROPRIATE THUNK LINK. 03188
03189
03190
03191
03192
BQUOTE USES -TYPE- AS A FLAG TO INDICATE
WHETHER A STRING IS APPEARING IN A CALL TO
PRINT OR TO A USER-DECLARED PROCEDURE,
IN THE LATTER CASE, THE THUNK CONSISTS OF AN
SPB TO THE STRING ROUTINE AND A RETURN TO
THE CALLING PROCEDURE. 03193
03194
03195
03196
03197
03198
03199
KPRINT DETECTS A STRING FORMAL PARAMETER AND
COMPILES AN *SPB* TO THE THUNK LINK, THE
STRING IS THEN OUTPUT BY THE CODING SET UP
IN THE THUNK BY BQUOTE. 03200
03201
03202
03203
03204
***** 03205
03206
DATA FORMAL PARAMETERS ARE TREATED IN THE
SAME GENERAL WAY AS STRINGS ONCE THEY ARE
SPECIFIED. THEIR TREATMENT IS IDENTICAL AT
PPARAM AND NCP4, BECAUSE OF THIS SIMILARITY
TESTS HAVE BEEN PLACED AT PRFP AND KINP2 TO
ENSURE THAT THE COMPILER WILL NOT CONFUSE
STRINGS AND DATA 03207
03208
03209
03210
03211
03212
03213
03214

NAME 03215

EJT 03216

PROCEDURES - DECLARATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS

PAGE 77

				BPROC INITIALIZES A PROCEDURE DECLARATION OR SPECIFICATION. CALLED WHEN SYMB=PROCEDURE OCTAL 46	03217 03218 03219 03220 03221 03222 03223 03224 03225 03226 03227 03228 03229 03230 03231 03232 03233 03234 03235 03236 03237 03238 03239 03240 03241 03242 03243 03244 03245 03246 03247 03248 03249 03250 03251 03252 03253 03254 03255 03256 03257 03258 03259 03260 03261 03262 03263 03264 03265 03266 03267 03268 03269 03270
24462	0024700	BPROC	LDA SC 1		
24463	2102302		CAB REALID		
24464	2604471		BRU *+5		
24465	2604502		BRU BPROC	REAL PROCEDURE	03224
24466	2102267		CAB BOOLID		03225
24467	2604476		BRU BPROC1	INTEGER PROCEDURE	03226
24470	2604500		BRU BPROC8	BOOLEAN PROCEDURE	03227
24471	2102266		CAB BEGID		03228
24472	2604474		BRU *+2		03229
24473	0770675		SPB BLOCK 3		03230
24474	0002213		LDA WMASK	NON-FUNCTION TYPE PROCEDURE	03231
24475	2604506		BRU BPRUC1		03232
24476	2504002	BPROC1	LDZ		03233
24477	2604503		BRU BPROC8+1		03234
24500	0002176	BPROC8	LDA BBIT		03235
24501	2604503		BRU BPROC8+1		03236
24502	0001636	BPROC8	LDA RBIT		03237
24503	0102213		ADD WMASK		03238
24504	0102161		ADD GR1		03239
24505	1420001		INX 1 1	FORM TYPE FOR FUNCTION ERASE SPECIFIER FROM SC	03240
24506	0304311	BPROC1	STA ATYPE	SET TYPE	03241
24507	0644373		LDX WHAMI 2		03242
24510	2644511		BRU *+1 2		03243
24511	2604515		BRU BPROC2	PROCEDURE DECLARATION	03244
24512	2604515		BRU BPROC2	FUNCTION-TYPE PROCEDURE DECLARATION	03245
24513	2601633		BRU SETGR4	SPECIFICATION	03246
24514	2611371		BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	03247
				INITIATE A PROCEDURE DECLARATION SYMBOL CELLAR CONTENTS ON EXIT... SC PROCEDURE-ID SC+1 PAVAIL SC+2 TSLO	03248 03249 03250 03251 03252 03253 03254
24515	2504102	BPROC2	LMO		03255
24516	0304321		STA DECLO	INHIBIT STORING LINE NUMBERS IN THUNK LINKS	03256
24517	0004324		LDA DSTAT		03257
24520	2514002		BZE		03258
24521	2611367		BRU ER32	DECLARATION ILLEGAL HERE	03259
24522	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		03260
24523	2516000		BEV		03261
24524	2604527		BRU *+3		03262
24525	0001647		LDA *NOP*		03263
24526	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	MAKE SURE PAVAIL IS EVEN	03264
24527	0002231		LDA *BRU*		03265
24530	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE BRU AROUND PROCEDURE BODY	03266
24531	0004311		LDA ATYPE		03267
24532	2002213		EXT WMASK		03268
24533	2510010		SRA 8		03269
24534	2306317		DRY SYMB	ADD TYPE AS FLAG ON PROCEDURE	03270

PROCEDURES - DECLARATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS

PAGE 78

24535	2102152	CAB 0400		03271
24536	2604543	BRU *+5	NUN-FUNCTION	03272
24537	2604540	BRU *+1	FUNCTION TYPE	03273
24540	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		03274
24541	0101616	ADD TWO		03275
24542	0306262	STA PAVAIL	RESERVE LOCATION FOR VALUE OF FUNCTION	03276
24543	0000005	LDA XR11		03277
24544	0201616	SUB TWO		03278
24545	0300005	STA XR11		03279
24546	0004367	LDA TSLU	SAVE LO OF TEMPORARY STORAGE	03280
24547	0324701	STA SC+1		03281
24550	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		03282
24551	0324700	STA SC 1	SAVE ADD. OF FIRST LOCATION OF PROCEDURE	03283
24552	2504032	ADO		03284
24553	0304367	STA TSLU	SET NEW TEMPORARY STORAGE	03285
24554	0102107	ADD D37		03286
24555	0304366	STA TSLF		03287
24556	0306262	STA PAVAIL		03288
24557	2104353	CAB PLF		03289
24560	2604563	BRU *+3		03290
24561	2604562	BRU *+1		03291
24562	0740226	SPB ADJUST 2	CHECK FOR STORAGE AVAILABLE	03292
24563	2504002	LDZ		03293
24564	0304345	STA NOEL	= COUNT OF NUMBER OF FORMAL PARAMETERS	03294
24565	0001623	LDA THREE		03295
24566	0101634	ADD XTAG		03296
24567	0304373	STA WHAMI	SET WHAMI TO FORMAL PARAMETER LIST	03297
24570	0002054	LDA PROSPB		03298
24571	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	GENERATE SPB TO RUN-TIME LINKAGE	03299
24572	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	SAVE LOC. FOR ADDRESS OF EXIT	03300
24573	2601633	BRU SETGR4		03301

EJT03302

DPROC IS EXECUTED WHEN A PROCEDURE-ID IN
 THE SYMBOL CELLAR IS BEING COMPILED
 THIS HAPPENS IN A SPECIFICATION, AT THE END
 OF A FORMAL PARAMETER LIST, AND WHEN SYMB =
 SEMICOLON FOLLOWING THE BODY OF A DECLARATION

24574	0644373	DPROC	LDX WHAMI	2		03303
24575	2644576		BRU *+1	2		03304
24576	2604630		BRU DPRUC3			03305
24577	2611371		BRU ER33			03306
24600	2605773		BRU SPECB			03307
24601	0006317		LDA SYMB			03308
24602	2102306		CAB SCID			03309
24603	2611371		BRU ER33			03310
24604	2604606		BRU **2			03311
24605	2611371		BRU ER33			03312
24606	0004321		LDA DECL0			03313
24607	2504032		ADU			03314
24610	2516002		BNZ			03315
24611	2611371		BRU ER33			03316
24612	0304321		STA DECL0			03317
24613	0004345		LDA NOEL			03318
24614	2514002		BZE			03319
24615	2604624		BRU DPRUC2			03320
24616	0001634		LDA XTAG			03321
24617	0101616		ADD TWO			03322
24620	0304373		STA WHAMI			03323
24621	2504002	DPROC1	LDZ			03324
24622	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		03325
24623	2600275		BRU INPUT			03326
24624	0001634	DPROC2	LDA XTAG			03327
24625	0304373		STA WHAMI			03328
24626	0764715		SPB DECPRO	3		03329
24627	2604621		BRU DPRUC1			03330
						03331
						03332
						03333
						03334
						03335
						03336
						03337
						03338
						03339
						03340
						03341
						03342
24630	1420001	DPROC3	INX 1	1		03343
24631	0000001		LDA XR01			03344
24632	2516002		BNZ			03345
24633	2611363		BRU ER30			03346
24634	0770753		SPB UNBLOK	3		03347
24635	0002152		LDA 0400			03348
24636	0304324		STA DSTAT			03349
24637	2024676		EXT SC-2	1		03350
24640	2514002		BZE			03351
24641	2604661		BRU DPRUC5			03352
24642	0024700		LDA SC	1		03353
24643	0300007		STA XR13			03354
24644	0006262		LDA PAVAIL			03355
24645	0101616		ADD TWO			03356

PROCEDURES - DECLARATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS

PAGE 80

24646	2760000	STO 0	3	SET BRU AROUND PROCEDURE BODY	03357
24647	2504112	DPROC4	SB0		03358
24650	0360050	STA 40	3	SET LOC. INDICATING EXIT	03359
24651	0024701	LDA SC+1	1		03360
24652	0304367	STA TSL0		RESET TEMPORARY STORAGE BLOCK	03361
24653	0102107	ADD D37			03362
24654	0304366	STA TSF			03363
24655	1420001	INX 1	1	ERASE POINTERS FROM SC	03364
24656	0002231	LDA *BRU*			03365
24657	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	STORE EXIT FROM PROCEDURE	03366
24660	2601716	BRU REPEAT			03367
24661	0024700	DPROC5	LDA SC	1	03368
24662	0201616	SUB TWO			03369
24663	0300007	STA XR13			03370
24664	0002151	LDA 0200			03371
24665	2024676	EXT SC=2	1		03372
24666	2516002	BNZ		REAL OR INTEGER PROCEDURE	03373
24667	0002213	LDA *FLU*			03374
24670	0100007	ADD XR13		FORM LOAD OF VALUE OF PROCEDURE	03375
24671	2504032	AD0			03376
24672	0740205	SPB WRITE	2		03377
24673	0006262	LDA PAVAIL			03378
24674	0101616	ADD TWO			03379
24675	2760000	STO 0	3	STORE BRU AROUND PROCEDURE BODY	03380
24676	1460002	INX 2	3	GET INDEX IN STEP	03381
24677	2604647	BRU DPROC4			03382

EJT03383

		BPAREN DETERMINES WHETHER A LEFT PARENTHESIS BELONGS TO A PROCEDURE OR NOT, AND IF SO, WHAT KIND OF PROCEDURE IT IS.	03384
24700	0644373	BPAREN LDX WHAMI 2	03385
24701	2644702	BRU *+1 2	03386
24702	2604711	BRU BPAR1	03387
24703	2611371	BRU ER33	03388
24704	2611303	BRU ER6	03389
24705	0764715	SPB DECPRO 3	03390
24706	0002277	LDA PROCID	03391
24707	0306317	STA SYMB	03392
24710	2601622	BRU STOSC	03393
24711	0004354	BPAR1 LDA PREV2	03394
24712	2514001	BMI	03395
24713	2611301	BRU ER5	03396
24714	2601633	BRU SETGR4	03397
		CHECK FOR ADJACENT EXPRESSIONS IN BODY	03398
		ILLEGAL DECLARATION	03399
		ILLEGAL SPECIFICATION	03400
		DECLARE PROCEDURE AND SET UP BLOCK	EJT03401
		SET SYMB = PROCEDURE LEFT PAREN	
		ADJACENT EXPRESSIONS	

			DEC PRO IS CALLED AT THE END OF THE FORMAL PARAMETER LIST (EVEN IF EMPTY)	03402
			RESULT . . .	03403
			SC PROCEDURE-ID	03404
			SC+1 BSC	03405
			SC+2 PAVAIL	03406
			SC+3 TSLO	03407
				03408
				03409
				03410
24715	1764364	DEC PRO STX TEMP 3		03411
24716	0770632	SPB BLIST 3		03412
24717	0660021	LDX XR41 3		03413
24720	0004311	LDA ATYPE		03414
24721	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		03415
24722	2504112	SBO		03416
24723	0365001	STA ITABLE+13	DEFINE PROCEDURE IDENTIFIER	03417
24724	2506033	SXG 1		1*03417
24725	0000001	LDA XR01		03418
24726	2504112	SBO		03419
24727	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE IDENTIFIER FROM NC	03420
24730	2516002	BNZ		03421
24731	2611363	BRU ER30		03422
24732	0770675	SPB BLOCK 3	CREATE A BLOCK FOR BODY OF PROCEDURE	03423
24733	0024700	LDA SC 1		03424
24734	0202200	SUB CTAG		03425
24735	0324700	STA SC 1	UNDO DAMAGE DONE BY BLOCK	03426
24736	0644314	LDX BSC 2		03427
24737	2504102	LMO	SET FLAG SO VAVAIL IS NOT RESET ON EXIT	03428
24740	0344441	STA BS+1 2	FROM PHOCEDURE	03429
24741	0002161	LDA GR1		03430
24742	2004311	EXT ATYPE		03431
24743	2516002	BNZ		03432
24744	2604764	BRU DECP1	NOT A FUNCTION TYPE PROCEDURE	03433
24745	0660021	LDX XR41 3	CREATE INTERNAL VARIABLE FOR FUNCTION	03434
24746	0557542	BXH BSLF 2		03435
24747	2611275	BRU ER3	BS FULL	03436
24750	1440002	INX 2 2		03437
24751	1744314	STX BSC 2		03438
24752	0065001	LDA ITABLE+13		03439
24753	0344441	STA BS+1 2	SAVE EXTERNAL SIGNIFICANCE	03440
24754	0000021	LDA XR41		03441
24755	0344440	STA BS 2	SET POINTER TO ITABLE	03442
24756	0004311	LDA ATYPE		03443
24757	2002213	EXT WMASK		03444
24760	2002161	EXT GR1	TRIM TU TYPE OF PROCEDURE	03445
24761	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		03446
24762	0202106	SUB D41		03447
24763	0365001	STA ITABLE+13	CREATE DUMMY VARIABLE	03448
24764	0664364	DECP1 LDX TEMP 3		03449
24765	2660001	BRU 1 3	EXIT	03450

NAN03451
EJT03452

KINPUT COMPILES INPUT PROCEDURE CALLS					
24766	0004345	KINPUT	LDA NOEL		03453
24767	2514001		BMI		03454
24770	2605056		BRU KINP2+2	CALL FOR RESTORE	03455
24771	2504032		ADO		03456
24772	0304345		STA NOEL		03457
24773	2101616		CAB TWO		03458
24774	2605054		BRU KINP2	GET NAME OF DATA BLOCK TO INITIATE CALL	03459
24775	2604776		BRU **1		03460
24776	0004400		LDA DSKFLG	CHECK FOR DISK OPERATION	03461
24777	2516002		BNZ RWFIL		03462
25000	2605201				03463
25001	0002061		LDA RD2SPB	SUBROUTINE REENTRY	03464
25002	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03465
25003	0742143		SPB LOADUN 2	DUMMY LOAD VARIABLE TO GET PIECE OF DATA	03466
25004	0646262		LDX PAVAIL 2	LOAD INDEX OR LOCATION TO FUDGE	03467
25005	0040000		LDA 0 2	GET DUMMIED LOAD INSTRUCTION	03468
25006	2002213		EXT WMASK	TRIM OFF LOAD INSTRUCTION	03469
25007	0102240		ADD *DST*	FORM STORE INSTRUCTION	03470
25010	0340000	KINP1	STA 0 2	PUT BACK IN PROGRAM	03471
25011	0004345		LDA NOEL		03472
25012	2514001		BMI		03473
25013	2605125		BRU RESTR	CALL FOR RESTORE	03474
25014	0000001		LDA XR01		03475
25015	2504112		SBO		03476
25016	0300001		STA XR01	ERASE NAME OR VARIABLE FROM NC	03477
25017	0006317		LDA SYMB		03478
25020	2102270		CAB COMID		03479
25021	2605023		BRU **2		03480
25022	2600275		BRU INPUT	MORE PARAMETERS TO COME	03481
25023	2102305		CAB RPID		03482
25024	2611355		BRU ER27		03483
25025	2605027		BRU **2		03484
25026	2611355		BRU ER27		03485
25027	2506053	KINP11	SXG 2		03486
25030	2504102		LMO		03487
25031	0304365		STA TERM	COMMENT LOOP SYMBOL-ONLY FLAG	03488
25032	0006322		LDA TEMP*	CHECK FOR RUN TIME INPUT CALL	03489
25033	2514002		BZE **6	NO	03490
25034	2605041				03491
25035	0004345		LDA NOEL	YES	03492
25036	2504112		SBU		03493
25037	0666322		LDX TEMP* 3		03494
25040	0360000		STA 0 3	SET VARIABLE COUNT	03495
25041	2504002		LDZ		03496
25042	0306322		STA TEMP*	REMOVE RUN TIME INPUT INDICATION	03497
25043	0304400		STA DSKFLG	CLEAR FLAG FOR DISK OPERATION	03498
25044	0767331		SPB KMNTLP 3		03499
25045	0306320		STA PREV		03500
25046	0306317		STA SYMB		03501
25047	2504002		LDZ		03502
25050	0304365		STA TERM	RESET SYMBOL-ONLY FLAG	03503
					03504

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 84

25051	0662037		LDX MODUN	3		03505
25052	2506033		SXG 1			103506
25053	2601716		BRU REPEAT			03507
			HERE TO TREAT DATA BLOCK NAME			03508
						03509
25054	2504022	KINP2	LDO			03510
25055	0304345		STA NOEL		SET FLAG TO INDICATE FIRST PARAMETER IS READ	03512
25056	0640001		LDX XR01	2		03513
25057	0044700		LDA NC	2	IDENTIFIER FOR FIRST ARGUMENT	03514
25060	2001637		EXT AMASK		CALL FOR RUNTIME INPUT	03515
25061	0201630		SUB 017777			03516
25062	2514002		BZE CALLIN	YES		03517
25063	2605206					
25064	0044700		LDA NC	2	NO	03518
25065	2001630		EXT 017777		TRIM TO TYPE	03519
25066	2516001		BPL			03520
25067	2605112		BRU KINP3		NOT PROCEDURE OR FORMAL PARAMETER	03521
25070	2504040		CHS			03522
25071	0201632		SUB ABIT			03523
25072	2516002		BNZ			03524
25073	2611357		BRU ER28		NOT SPECIFIED OR NOT FORMAL PARAMETER	03525
25074	0044700		LDA NC	2		03526
25075	2001637		EXT AMASK			03527
25076	0300007		STA XR13		AVOID CONFUSION WITH STRINGS	03528
25077	0060000		LDA O	3		03529
25100	2001630		EXT 017777			03530
25101	2102216		CAB DTYP			03531
25102	2611365		BRU ER31			03532
25103	2605105		BRU **2			03533
25104	2611365		BRU ER31			03534
25105	0000007		LDA XR13			03535
25106	2504032		ADO			03536
25107	0102255		ADD *SPB2*			03537
25110	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		03538
25111	2605011		BRU KINP1			03539
25112	2102221	KINP3	CAB FILTYP			03540
25113	2605115		BRU **2			03541
25114	2605160		BRU FILOP		DATA BLOCK NAME IS A FILE	03542
25115	0002060		LDA RDASPB			03543
25116	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		03544
25117	2504002		LDZ			03545
25120	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	RESERVE LOCATION FOR NAME OF DATA BLOCK	03546
25121	0002216		LDA DTYP			03547
25122	0747631		SPB CHAIN	2	FILL IN NAME OF BLOCK OR ADD TO CHAIN	03548
25123	2611357		BRU ER28		ILLEGAL DATA NAME	03549
25124	2605011		BRU KINP1			03550
						03551
25125	2506013	RESTR	SXG 0		RESTR COMPILES CALLS FOR THE RESTORE FUNCTION	03552
25126	0024700		LDA NC	1	GET THIS THING STRAIGHTENED OUT	0*03553
25127	2514001		BMI RSTFP			03554
25130	2605143					03555
25131	2001630		EXT 017777		CHECK FOR RESTORE OF DATA FILE	03556

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 85

25132	0202221		SUB FILTYP		03557
25133	2514002		BZE RESFIL		03558
25134	2605155				
25135	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		03559
25136	2504112		SBG		03560
25137	0300002		STA XR02		03561
25140	0002075		LDA RSTSPB		03562
25141	0340000		STA 0 2		03563
25142	2605014		BRU KINP1+3		03564
25143	0002077	RSTFP	LDA LDADBL	RESTORE A FORMAL PARAMETER	03565
25144	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03566
25145	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		03567
25146	0101623		ADD THREE		03568
25147	0102256		ADD *STA*		03569
25150	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03570
25151	0002075		LDA RSTSPB		03571
25152	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03572
25153	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	RESERVE LOCATION FOR BLOCK NAME	03573
25154	2605014		BRU KINP1+3		03574
					03575
25155	0002062	RESFIL	LDA RSFSBP		03576
25156	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03577
25157	2605014		BRU KINP1+3		03578
					03579
25160	2504022	FILOP	LDO	SET DISK USE FLAG FOR RUNTIME	03580
25161	0304401		STA DKFLG2		03581
25162	0004400		LDA DSKFLG		03582
25163	2514001		BMI **4		03583
25164	2605167				
25165	2504022		LDO		03584
25166	0304400		STA DSKFLG		03585
25167	0002063		LDA RDDSPB		03586
25170	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03587
25171	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03588
25172	2605011		BRU KINP1		03589
25173	0646262	WRTOP	LDX PAVAIL 2		03590
25174	0002213		LDA WMASK		03591
25175	2340000		DRY 0 2	FUDGE TO FLD FOR BOOLEAN DATA	03592
25176	0002065		LDA WT2SPB	DISK WRITE	03593
25177	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03594
25200	2605011		BRU KINP1		03595
					03596
25201	2514001	RWFIL	BMI	CHECK FOR WRITE	03597
25202	2605226		BRU KPRNT6+1	FUDGE SOME THINGS	03598
25203	0002064		LDA RDBSPB	READ	03599
25204	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	WRITE THE NICE THING	03600
25205	2605003		BRU KINP1•6		03601
					03602
				CALLIN COMPILES RUN-TIME INPUT CALLS	03603
					03604
25206	0002055	CALLIN	LDA RDTSPB		03605
25207	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		03606
25210	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	RESERVE SPACE FOR VARIABLE COUNT	03607
25211	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		03608

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 86

25212	0306322	STA TEMP*	SAVE POINTER TO WORD COUNT LOCATION	03609
25213	2605011	BRU KINP1	KPRINT COMPILES OUTPUT PROCEDURE CALLS	03610 03611 03612 03613 03614 03615 03616 03617 03618 03619 03620 03621 03622 03623 03624 03625 03626 03627 03628 03629 03630 03631 03632 03633 03634 03635 03636 03637 03638 03639 03640 03641 03642 03643 03644 03645 03646 03647 03648 03649 03650 03651 03652 03653 03654 03655 03656 03657 03658 03659
25214	0004372	KPRINT LDA TST		
25215	2001630	EXT 017777		
25216	0202256	SUB *STA*		
25217	2514002	BZ		
25220	0767310	SPB STOTST 3		
25221	0004355	LDA PRFLAG		
25222	2516002	BNZ		
25223	2605267	BRU KPRNT5	GENERATE PACKED OUTPUT	
25224	0002071	LDA TABSPB	SPB TO TAB ROUTINE	
25225	0740205	KPRNT6 SPB WRITE 2		
25226	0640001	LDX XR01 2		
25227	0044700	LDA NC 2		
25230	2516001	BPL *+5		
25231	2605235			
25232	0101635	ADD LBIT		
25233	2514001	BMI PRFP		
25234	2605273			
25235	0742143	SPB LOADUN 2	GENERATE LOAD OF VARIABLE TO PRINT	
25236	0004400	LDA DSKFLG	CHECK FOR DISK WRITE	
25237	2514001	BMI WRTOP		
25240	2605173			
25241	0006321	LDA TYPE		
25242	2102176	CAB BBIT		
25243	2605271	BRU RIPRT	PRINT A REAL OR INTEGER NUMBER	
25244	0002050	LDA BPRSPB	SPB TO BOOLEAN PRINT ROUTINE	
25245	0740205	KPRNT1 SPB WRITE 2		
25246	0000001	LDA XR01		
25247	2504112	SBO		
25250	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE NAME OF VARIABLE FROM NC	
25251	0006317	LDA SYMB		
25252	2102270	CAB COMID		
25253	2605255	BRU *+2		
25254	2605264	BRU KPRNT3	MORE PARAMETERS TO COME	
25255	2102305	CAB RP1D		
25256	2611355	BRU ER27		
25257	2605261	BRU *+2		
25260	2611355	BRU ER27		
25261	0002072	KPRNT2 LDA CRTSPB		
25262	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE CARRIAGE RETURN CALL	
25263	2605027	BRU KINP11		
25264	2504002	KPRNT3 LDZ		
25265	0304355	STA PRFLAG	RESET PRFLAG FOR A TAB	
25266	2600275	BRU INPUT		
25267	0002070	KPRNT5 LDA SHOSPB	SPB TO PACKED OUTPUT ROUTINE	
25270	2605225	BRU KPRNT6		
25271	0002056	RIPRT LDA PRTSPB		
25272	2605245	BRU KPRNT1		
25273	2001637	PRFP EXT AMASK		
25274	0300006	STA XR12		
25275	0040000	LDA 0 2		

25276	2001630	EXT 017777		03660
25277	2102217	CAB STTYPE		03661
25300	2611327	BRU ER16	NOT STRING TYPE	03662
25301	2605303	BRU *+2		03663
25302	2611327	BRU ER16	NOT STRING TYPE	03664
25303	0002255	LDA *SPB2*		03665
25304	0100006	ADD XR12		03666
25305	2504032	ADD	FORM ADDRESS OF THUNK LINK	03667
25306	2605245	BRU KPRNT1	WRITE SPB TO OUTPUT STRING	03668
			BQUOTE COMPILES AN OUTPUT STRING INTO AN SPB TO THE STRING ROUTINE, A WORD CONTAINING THE STRING LENGTH, AND THE STRING END-FILLED WITH SPACES	03669 03670 03671 03672 03673 03674
25307	0004321	BQUOTE LDA DECLO		03675
25310	2516002	BNZ ER43	NESTED IN SOMETHING STRANGE	03676 03677
25311	2611422			
25312	0306321	STA TYPE	CLEAR TYPE, WHICH IS A FLAG HERE	03678
25313	0001626	LDA DM2		03679
25314	0304321	STA DECLO		03680
25315	0024700	LDA SC 1		03681
25316	2102275	CAB OUTPID	LEFT-PAREN ID FOR OUTPUT CALL	03682
25317	2605321	BRU *+2		03683
25320	2605336	BRU BOUT		03684*
25321	2504006	MAQ	SAVE LEFT PAREN ID WHILE	03685*
25322	0004403	LDA LNKFLG	WE CHECK IF WE ARE	03686*
25323	2516002	BNZ STRACC-1	COMPILING A CHAIN CALL	03687*
25324	2605354			
25325	2504001	LAQ	WE ARE NOT--CONTINUE ON	03688*
25326	2002157	EXT 07700		03689
25327	2102277	CAB PROCID	PARAMETER-LIST LEFT-PAREN FOR USER PROCEDURE	03690
25330	2611422	BRU ER43	SPURIOUS QUOTE	03691
25331	2605333	BRU *+2	LET PROCEDURE DO THE TABBING	03692
25332	2611422	BRU ER43	SPURIOUS QUOTE	03693
25333	0002217	LDA STYPE	STRING TYPE	03694
25334	0306321	STA TYPE		03695
25335	2605346	BRU *+9		03696
25336	0004355	BOUT LDA PRFLAG		03697*
25337	2516002	BNZ		03698
25340	2605343	BRU *+3		03699
25341	0002071	LDA TABSPB	SPB TO TAB ROUTINE	03700
25342	2605344	BRU *+2		03701
25343	0002070	LDA SHOSPB	SPB TO PACKED OUTPUT ROUTINE	03702
25344	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		03703
25345	2504002	LDZ		03704
25346	0304355	STA PRFLAG		03705
25347	0002073	LDA \$TRSPB		03706
25350	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	WRITE SPB TO STRING OUTPUT ROUTINE	03707
25351	0002225	LDA *BRPL*+1		03708
25352	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	WRITE DUMMY ERROR BRANCH	03709
25353	0606262	LDX PAVAIL 3	SAVE LOCATION OF DUMMY BRANCH	03710
25354	0601610	LDX ZERO 0	WORD COUNTER	03711

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 88

25355	0641610	STRACC	LDX ZERU	2	CHARACTER COUNTER	03712	
25356	1746000		STX JUNK	2	CHARACTER ACCUMULATOR	03713	
25357	2506053		SXG 2			2*03714	
25360	0765513		SPB STR2	3		03715	
25361	2102142		CAB 034			03716	
25362	2605364		BRU **2			03717	
25363	2605402		BRU ENDSTR		IS IT A QUOTE	03718	
	25364	LNKRET	BSS 0		YES END OF STRING	03719	
	25364	0106000	ADD JUNK			03720	
	25365	0306000	STA JUNK			03721	
	25366	2506033	SXG 1			1*03722	
	25367	1440001	INX 1	2	CHARACTER COUNTER	03723	
	25370	0557775	BXH 3	2		03724	
	25371	2605376	BRU GOTWRD		WORD IS FULL	03725	
	25372	0006000	LDA JUNK			03726	
	25373	2512006	SLA 6			03727	
	25374	0306000	STA JUNK			03728	
	25375	2605512	BRU STR1			03729	
	25376	0006000	GOTWRD	LDA JUNK		03730	
	25377	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	WRITE ACCUMULATED WORD	03731	
	25400	1400001	INX 1	0	INCREMENT WORD COUNTER	03732	
	25401	2605355	BRU STRACC			03733	
	25402	2506033	ENDSTR	SXG 1		1*03734	
	25403	0457777	BXL 1	2	NO CHARACTERS IN CURRENT WORD	03735	
	25404	2605472	BRU EMPTST			03736	
	25405	0006000	LDA JUNK		FILL WORD WITH SPACES	03737	
	25406	0101603	SPFILL	ADD 060	FILL OUT STRINGS	03738*	
	25407	1440001	INX 1	2		03739	
	25410	0557775	BXH 3	2		03740	
	25411	2605414	BRU FULL			03741	
	25412	2512006	SLA 6			03742	
	25413	2605406	BRU SPFILL			03743	
	25414	0740205	FULL	SPB WRITE	2	WRITE LAST WORD	03744
	25415	1400001	INX 1	0	INCREASE WORD COUNT	03745	
	25416	0004403	LDA LNKFLG			03746	
	25417	2516002	BNZ			03747	
	25420	2605547	BRU KLINK2			03748	
	25421	0000004	LDA XR10		LOAD WORD COUNT	03749	
	25422	0360000	STA 0	3	OVER-WRITE DUMMY BRANCH	03750	
	25423	2506053	SXG 2			2*03751	
	25424	0765513	SPB STR2	3		03752	
	25425	2102145	CAB 073		COMMA	03753	
	25426	2605506	BRU STRBL			03754	
	25427	2605452	BRU STRCOM		YES	03755	
	25430	2101625	CAB 074		RIGHT PAREN	03756	
	25431	2611422	BRU ER43			03757	
	25432	2605434	BRU **2			03758	
	25433	2611422	BRU ER43		YES	03759	
	25434	0662037	LDX MODUN	3	SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEFINED	03760	
	25435	2504002	LDZ			03761	
	25436	0304321	STA DECLO		RESET STRING POINTER	03762	
	25437	0006321	LDA TYPE			03763	
	25440	2102217	CAB STTYPE			03764	
	25441	2605443	BRU **2			03765	

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 89

25442	2605450		BRU *+6		03766
25443	2506033		SXG 1		1#03767
25444	0004355		LDA PRFLAG		03768
25445	2516002		BNZ KINP11		03769
25446	2605027				
25447	2605261		BRU KPRNT2		03770
25450	0002305		LDA RPID		03771
25451	2605463		BRU STPARM		03772
			STRING FOLLOWED BY COMMA		03773
25452	2504002	STRCOM	LDZ		03774
25453	0304321		STA DECLO		03775
25454	0662037		LDX MODUN 3		03776
25455	0006321		LDA TYPE		03777
25456	2102217		CAB STTYPE		03778
25457	2600275		BRU INPUT		03779
25460	2605462		BRU *+2		03780
25461	2600275		BRU INPUT		03781
25462	0002270		LDA COMID		03782
25463	0306317	STPARM	STA SYMB		03783
25464	2506033		SXG 1		1#03784
25465	0024701		LDA SC+1 1		03785
25466	0300003		STA XR03		03786
25467	2506013		SXG 0		0#03787
25470	1420001		INX 1 1	AVOID CONFUSING PCALL1	03788
25471	2606613		BRU PCALL1		03789
25472	0517777	EMPTST	BXH 1 0		03790
25473	2605416		BRU FULL+2		03791
25474	0024700		LDA SC 1	CHECK FOR NON-PRINT PROCEDURE	03792
25475	2102277		CAB PROCID		03793
25476	2605500		BRU *+2		03794
25477	2611422		BRU ER43	WAS--WHAT ELSE SHOULD I DO	03795
25500	2504022		LDO		03796
25501	0304355		STA PRFLAG	SET FLAG TO SUPPRESS TAB	03797
25502	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		03798
25503	0201623		SUB THREE		03799
25504	0306262		STA PAVAIL	ERASE JUNK GENERATED BY Q LENGTH STRING	03800
25505	2605416		BRU FULL+2		03801
25506	2101603	STRBL	CAB D60		03802
25507	2611422		BRU ER43		03803
25510	2605513		BRU STR2		03804
25511	2611422		BRU ER43		03805
			STR1 IMITATES CHAR TO READ IN A CHARACTER AS PART OF A STRING		03806
					03807
25512	2506053	STR1	SXG 2		2#03808
25513	0557776	STR2	BXH 2 2	ENTER HERE	03809
25514	2605533		BRU STR5	FIRST CHARACTER OF WORD	03810
25515	0046310		LDA CH2 2		03811
25516	1440001		INX 1 2		03812
25517	2001642	STR3	EXT CHMASK		03813
25520	2102143		CAB D37		03814
25521	2660001		BRU 1 3		03815
25522	2605527		BRU STR4	CHARACTER = OR	03816
25523	2102146		CAB 077		03817
25524	2660001		BRU 1 3		03818

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 90

25525	2605513		BRU STR2	IGNORE FILL CHARACTER	03819
25526	2660001		BRU 1	3	03820
25527	1764337	STR4	STX GO1	3	03821
25530	0700325		SPB EDIT	3	03822
25531	0664337		LDX GO1	3	03823
25532	2605513		BRU STR2		03824
25533	1420001	STR5	INX 1	1	03825
25534	0020000		LDA 0	1	03826
25535	0306311		STA CH3		03827
25536	2510006		SRA 6		03828
25537	0306310		STA CH2		03829
25540	2510006		SRA 6		03830
25541	0641610		LDX ZERO	2	03831
25542	2605517		BRU STR3		03832
					03833
					03834
					03835

25543	0304403	KLINK	STA LNKFLG	COMPILES LINKS	03836
25544	0002076		LDA LNKSPB		03837
25545	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	03838
25546	2605564		BRU KLINK1	GO LOOK FOR QUOTE TO START NAME	03839*
25547	2504002	KLINK2	LDZ		03840
25550	0304403		STA LNKFLG		03841
25551	2506053		SXG 2		03842*
25552	0765513		SPB STR2	3 A RIGHT PAREN MUST	03843*
25553	2101625		CAB 074	FOLLOW THE NAME	03844*
25554	2611355		BRU0ER27		03845*
25555	2605557		BRU *+2		03846*
25556	2611355		BRU ER27		03847*
25557	2506033		SXG 1	PUT IN A WORD OF FILLS	03848*
25560	0001657		LDA FILLS	TO TURN OFF THE R/T SCAN	03849*
25561	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	03850*
25562	2504002		LDZ	RESET DECLARATION FLAG	03851*
25563	0304321		STA DECLO		03852*
25564	2506053	KLINK1	SXG 2		03853*
25565	0662037		LDX MODUN	3	03854
25566	2600275		BRU INPUT		03855
					03856

25567	0742143	KFCT	SPB LOADUN	KFCT COMPILES CALLS OF THE STANDARD	03857
25570	2506033		SXG 1		03858
25571	0024701		LDA SC+1	LOAD ARGUMENT OF PROCEDURE	03859
25572	2001630		EXT 017777		03860
25573	2102242		CAB FTYPE	1*03861 HOPEFULLY NAME OF PROCEDURE	03861
25574	2611361		BRU ER29		03862
25575	2605577		BRU *+2		03863
25576	2611361		BRU ER29	IT WAS	03864
25577	0024701		LDA SC+1	1	03865
25600	2001637		EXT AMASK		03866
25601	0304364		STA TEMP		03867
25602	0102254		ADD *SPB1*		03868
25603	0740205		SPB WRITE	2 STORE SPB TO PROCEDURE	03869
					03870
					03871
					03872

PROCEDURES - SPECIAL CALLS

PAGE 91

25604	0004364	LDA TEMP		03873
25605	2102312	CAB ABSID	CHECK FOR TYPE OF RESULT - PROCEDURES SIGN AND ENTIER MUST OCCUR PHYSICALLY FIRST	03874
25606	2605626	BRU FCT1	IN MACHINE, THEN ABS,	03875
25607	2605612	BRU FCT2	OTHER PROCEDURES HAVE TYPE REAL	03876
25610	0001636	LDA RBIT	SET TYPE OF RESULT	03877
25611	0306321	FCT1		03878
25612	0006317	FCT2		03879
25613	2102305	CAB RPID		03880
25614	2611355	BRU ER27		03881
25615	2605617	BRU **2		03882
25616	2611355	BRU ER27		03883
25617	2504102	LMO		03884
25620	0306320	STA PREV	SET PREV TO INDICATE A VARIABLE	03885
25621	0002043	LDA RETINP		03886
25622	0300004	STA RETURN	SET RETURN TO GO TO INPUT	03887
25623	1420002	INX 2 1	ERASE PROCEDURE INFO FROM SC	03888
25624	2506013	SXG 0		0*03889
25625	2602156	BRU TIEUP	GENERATE TEMPORARY VARIABLE FOR RESULT	03890
25626	2504002	FCT1	INTEGER TYPE FOR SIGN AND ENTIER	03891
25627	2605611	LDZ		03892
		BRU FCT1		NANO3893 EJT03894

			SPEC MAKES SURE THAT THE VARIABLE BEING SPECIFIED IS A FORMAL PARAMETER AND SETS UP THE NECESSARY INDEX REGISTERS.	03895 03896 03897
			XH43 ITABLE LOCATION	03898
			XH42 THUNK LINK	03899
			TEMP ITABLE LOCATION + F.R. TYPE	03900
			A COUNT OF FORMAL PARAMETERS IS KEPT IN NOEL, IT IS REDUCED BY ONE FOR EACH ONE THAT IS SPECIFIED. WHEN IT GOES TO ZERO, WHAMI IS SET TO BODY, THUS REQUIRING THAT EVERY FORMAL PARAMETER BE SPECIFIED	03901 03902 03903 03904 03905
			CALLED BY SPECV, SPECS, SPECP, SPECA, SPECD	03906 03907
25630	2506113	SPEC	SXG 4	4*03908
25631	0620001		LDX XR01 1	03909
25632	0024700		LDA NC 1	03910
25633	0304364		STA TEMP	03911
25634	2001630		EXT 017777	03912
25635	2002161		EXT GR1	03913
25636	2101645		CAB SIGN	03914
25637	2611303		BRU ER6	VARIABLE NOT FORM, PARAM, OR DOUBLE SPEC1 03915
25640	2605642		BRU *+2	03916
25641	2611303		BRU ER6	VARIABLE NOT FORM, PARAM, OR DOUBLE SPEC1 03917
25642	0024700		LDA NC 1	03918
25643	2001637		EXT AMASK	03919
25644	0300022		STA XR42	= LOC. OF THUNK LINK FOR VARIABLE 03920
25645	0040000		LDA 0 2	03921
25646	2001637		EXT AMASK	03922
25647	0300023		STA XR43	= LOC. OF ITABLE ENTRY FOR VARIABLE 03923
25650	0620007		LDX XR13 1	03924
25651	0002161		LDA GR1	03925
25652	2004364		EXT TEMP	03926
25653	2514002		BZE	03927
25654	2620001		BRU 1 1	CALL BY VALUE 03928
25655	2620002		BRU 2 1	CALL BY NAME 03929 03930

EJT03931

SPECIFICATIONS OF REAL AND INTEGER VARIABLES
 ARE TREATED IDENTICALLY--THEY BOTH CAUSE THE
 PARAMETER TO BE TREATED AS BEING OF TYPE REAL
 HOWEVER, AN ADDITIONAL THUNK LINK [TO A
 TRANSFER ROUTINE- THUNK COMPILED IN THE
 ACTUAL PARAMETER LIST] IS PROVIDED SO THAT
 AN APPEARANCE ON THE LEFT OF A COLON-EQUALS
 CAUSES THIS TRANSFER ROUTINE TO BE EXECUTED,
 IF THE ACTUAL PARAMETER IS AN EXPRESSION OR
 A CONSTANT, THE TRANSFER ROUTINE ENTERS AN
 ERROR MESSAGE ROUTINE, IF THE ACTUAL
 PARAMETER IS A VARIABLE OF TYPE INTEGER, ITS
 TRANSFER ROUTINE CAUSES THE CONTENTS OF THE
 AX TO BE ROUNDED, THE INVOCATION ROU-
 TINES ARE SET UP AT NCP4 AND COMPILED AT
 ASSIGN.

25656	0765630	SPECV	SPB SPEC	3	SET UP SPECIFICATION OF VARIABLE	03949
25657	2605716		BRU VSPEC		CALLED BY VALUE	03950
25660	0004311		LDA ATYPE		TYPE OF VARIABLE	03951
25661	2002202		EXT BMASK			03952
25662	2514002		BZE		FORM CORRECT TYPE	03953
25663	0001636		LDA RBIT			03954
25664	0106262		ADD PAVAIL			03955
25665	2504032		ADO		CONSTRUCT ADDRESS OF TRANSFER THUNK = 1	03956
25666	0304311		STA ATYPE		IGNORE SPECIFIED TYPE.	03957
25667	0006262		LDA PAVAIL			03958
25670	0101623		ADD THREE			03959
25671	0102231		ADD *BRU*			03960
25672	1740021		STX XR41	2		03961
25673	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	WRITE BRU AROUND TRANSFER FUNCTION	03962
25674	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	WRITE THUNK LINK	03963
25675	0640021		LDX XR41	2		03964
25676	0001632	SPEC1	LDA ABIT			03965
25677	2365001		ORY ITABLE+13		ADD SPECIFIED BIT TO F,P,-ID IN ITABLE	03966
25700	0004311	SPEC2	LDA ATYPE			03967
25701	2504032		ADO		MAKE SURE THAT TYPE WORD IS NOT ZERO	03968
25702	0340000		STA O	2	SET TYPE OF VARIABLE IN THUNK	03969
25703	0004345		LDA NOEL			03970
25704	2504112		SB0			03971
25705	0304345		STA NOEL		NUMBER OF UNSPECIFIED OBJECTS	03972
25706	0746113		SPB SPCSYM	2	CHECK FOR END OF SPECIFICATION	03973
25707	0004345		LDA NOEL			03974
25710	2516002		BNZ			03975
25711	2600275		BRU INPUT		MORE SPECIFICATIONS TO COME	03976
25712	0304324		STA DSTAT		DECLARATIONS NOW ILLEGAL	03977
25713	0001634		LDA XTAG			03978
25714	0304373		STA WHAMI		SET WHAMI TO BODY	03979
25715	2600275		BRU INPUT			03980
					VARIABLE CALLED BY VALUE,	03981
25716	2504002	VSPEC	LDZ			03982
25717	2704311		STO ATYPE			03983
						03984
						03985

PROCEDURES - SPECIFICATION OF PARAMETERS

PAGE 94

25720	0006263		LDA VAVAIL		03986
25721	0201616		SUB TWO		03987
25722	0306263		STA VAVAIL	CREATE LOCAL VARIABLE FOR CALL BY VALUE	03988
25723	2104353		CAB PLF		03989
25724	0304353		STA PLF	PLF = MINIMUM OF PLF, VAVAIL	03990
25725	2605726		BRU *+1		03991
25726	0000022		LDA XR42		03992
25727	2504032		ADU		03993
25730	0102255		ADD *SPB2*		03994
25731	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB TO THUNK	03995
25732	0004311		LDA ATYPE		03996
25733	2002211		EXT TMASK		03997
25734	2516002		BNZ		03998
25735	2605746		BRU RBOOL	SPECIFIED TYPE NOT INTEGER	03999
25736	0001636		LDA RBIT		04000
25737	0304311		STA ATYPE		04001
25740	0002243		LDA *FLD1*	TRANSFER AND ROUND AN INTEGER	04002
25741	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		04003
25742	0002057		LDA RNDSPB		04004
25743	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		04005
25744	0002245		LDA *FST*		04006
25745	2605751		BRU RBOOL+3		04007
25746	0002237	RBOOL	LDA *DLD1*		04008
25747	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE DLD OF VALUE	04009
25750	0002240		LDA *DST*		04010
25751	0106263		ADD VAVAIL		04011
25752	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE DST OR FST OF VALUE	04012
25753	0644364		LDX TEMP 2	RESTORE INDEX	04013
25754	0006263		LDA VAVAIL		04014
25755	0104311		ADD ATYPE		04015
25756	0365001		STA ITABLE+13	DECLARE LOCAL VARIABLE IN ITABLE	04016
25757	0004311		LDA ATYPE		04017
25760	2605702		BRU SPEC2+2		04018
25761	0001635	DLABEL	LDA LBIT	SPECIFY A LABEL	04019
25762	0101634		ADD CBIT		04020
25763	0304311		STA ATYPE		04021
25764	0765630	SPECS	SPB SPEC 3	SPECIFY A SWITCH	04022
25765	2611430		BRU ER52	ILLEGAL CALL BY VALUE	04023
25766	0000022	SPECS	LDA XR42	LOC. OF THUNK LINK	04024
25767	2504032		ADU		04025
25770	0104311		ADD ATYPE		04026
25771	0365001		STA ITABLE+13	DECLARE IDENTIFIER AS IF ITS ACTUAL	04027
25772	2605700		BRU SPEC2	OCCURRENCE WERE AT THUNK LINK	04028
				SPECIFY A PROCEDURE CALLED BY DPROC	04029
					04030
25773	0765630	SPECp	SPB SPEC 3	SET UP SPECIFICATION OF A PROCEDURE	04031
25774	2605776		BRU *+2		04032
25775	2605766		BRU SPEC3	NOT CALLED BY VALUE	04033
25776	0004311		LDA ATYPE		04034
25777	2001640		EXT ACMASK	TRIM TO HIGH ORDER BITS	04035
26000	2102246		CAB *FSU*	TYPE FOR FUNCTION	04036

26001	2611430	BRU ER52	ILLEGAL CALL BY VALUE	04040
26002	2606004	BRU **+2		04041
26003	2611430	BRU ER52		04042
26004	0006263	LDA VAVAIL	CREATE LOCAL VARIABLE FOR VALUE	04043
26005	0201616	SUB TWO		04044
26006	0306263	STA VAVAIL		04045
26007	2104353	CAB PLF		04046
26010	0304353	STA PLF		04047
26011	2606012	BRU **1		04048
26012	0104311	ADD ATYPE		04049
26013	2002246	EXT *FSU*	TRIM TYPE TO REAL, INTGR, OR BOOL	04050
26014	0365001	STA ITABLE+13	DECLARE INTERNAL VARIABLE	04051
26015	1744364	STX TEMP 2		04052
26016	0000006	LDA XR12	= LOC. OF THUNK LINK	04053
26017	2504032	ADO		04054
26020	0102255	ADD *SPB2*		04055
26021	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB TO THUNK LINK	04056
26022	2504002	LDZ		04057
26023	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE MARKER FOR END OF PARAMETER LIST	04058
26024	0002176	LDA BBIT		04059
26025	2004311	EXT ATYPE		04060
26026	2516002	BNZ		04061
26027	0002213	LDA *FLP*	REAL OR INTEGER PROCEDURE	04062
26030	0102256	ADD *STA*		04063
26031	0106263	ADD VAVAIL		04064
26032	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	GENERATE STORE OF VALUE OF PROCEDURE	04065
26033	0644364	LDX TEMP 2		04066
26034	2605700	BRU SPEC2		04067
			ARRAY SPECIFICATION CALLED BY KARRAY	04068
			INDEC WAS CALLED AT KARRAY. THE FIRST TWO	04069
			WORDS OF THE DOPE-VECTOR ARE WRITTEN AND	04070
			SPACE FOR 5 SUBSCRIPTS IS RESERVED. SUBSCRIPT	04071
			COUNT IS SET TO -1 AS A FLAG TO THE ROUTINES	04072
			WHICH COMPILE ARRAY CALLS. THE ADDRESS IN	04073
			THE THUNK LINK POINTS TO THE DOPE VECTOR.	04074
				04075
				04076
				04077
26035	0765630	SPEC4	SET UP SPECIFICATION OF ARRAY	04078
26036	2611430	SPB SPEC 3	**** ARRAY CALLED BY VALUE	04079
26037	1744364	STX TEMP 2	SAVE THUNK PTR	04080
26040	2504102	LMO		04081
26041	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS = -1	04082
26042	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		04083
26043	0644364	LDX TEMP 2		04084
26044	2740001	STO 1 2	STORE FORMAL ARRAY LO	04085
26045	0104311	ADD ATYPE		04086
26046	0365001	STA ITABLE+13	DECLARE IDENTIFIER AS AN ARRAY	04087
26047	2504002	LDZ		04088
26050	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	ARRAY LU = 0	04089
26051	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		04090
26052	0102105	ADD D20		04091
26053	0306262	STA PAVAIL	RESERVE ROOM FOR FIVE SUBSCRIPTS	04092
26054	2104353	CAB PLF		04093

PROCEDURES - SPECIFICATION OF PARAMETERS

PAGE 96

26055	2606060		BRU *+3		04094
26056	2606057		BRU *+1		04095
26057	0740226		SPB ADJUST 2		04096
26060	0006317		LDA SYMB		04097
26061	2102306		CAB SCID		04098
26062	2606033		BRU SPEC4	END OF ARRAY SPECIFICATION	04099
26063	2606065		BRU *+2		04100
26064	2606033		BRU SPEC4	END OF ARRAY SPECIFICATION	04101
26065	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	END OF SPECIFICATION	04102
26066	0644321		LDX DECLO 2		04103
26067	2504032		ADU		04104
26070	2740000		STU 0 2	FILL BRU AROUND SUBSCRIPT INFO	04105
26071	2504002		LDZ		04106
26072	0304321		STA DECLO		04107
26073	0644364		LDX TEMP 2	RESTORE INDEX	04108
26074	2605700		BRU SPEC2		04109
26075	0765630	SPEC0	SPB SPEC 3	SET UP SPECIFICATION OF DATA NAME	04110
26076	2611430		BRU ER52	ILLEGAL CALL BY VALUE	04112
26077	2605676		BRU SPEC1		04113
26100	0640021	VALUE	LDX XR41 2	POINTS TO ITABLE	04114
26101	0045001		LDA ITABLE+12		04115
26102	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE	04116
26103	2101645		CAB SIGN		04117
26104	2611430		BRU ER52	NOT A FORMAL PARAMETER	04118
26105	2606107		BRU *+2		04119
26106	2611430		BRU ER52		04120
26107	0002161		LDA GR1		04121
26110	2345001		ORY ITABLE+12	SET VALUE BIT	04122
26111	0746113		SPB SPCSYM 2		04123
26112	2600275		BRU INPUT		04124
26113	0000001	SPCSYM	LDA XR01		04125
26114	2504112		SBO		04126
26115	0300001		STA XR01		04127
26116	0006317		LDA SYMB		04128
26117	2102270		CAB COMID		04129
26120	2606122		BRU *+2		04130
26121	2600275		BRU INPUT		04131
26122	2102306		CAB SCID		04132
26123	2611371		BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	04133
26124	2606126		BRU *+2		04134
26125	2611371		BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	04135
26126	0000005		LDA XR11		04136
26127	2504032		ADU		04137
26130	0300005		STA XR11		04138
26131	2640001		BRU 1 2		04139

NANO4142
EJT04143

		NCPSTO IS CALLED BY NCSTO WHEN THE ENTRY IN THE ITABLE IS NEGATIVE (PROCEDURE OR FORMAL PARAMETER),	04144 04145 04146 04147 04148 04149 04150 04151 04152 04153 04154 04155 04156 04157 04158 04159 04160 04161 04162 04163 04164 04165 04166 04167 04168 04169 04170 04171 04172 04173 04174 04175 04176 04177 04178 04179 04180 04181 04182 04183 04184 04185 04186 04187 04188 04189 04190 04191 04192 04193 04194 04195 04196 04197
26132	0644373	NCPSTO LDX WHAMI 2	
26133	2646134	BRU *+1 2	
26134	2606140	BRU *+4	BODY
26135	2601157	BRU NCSTO1	DECLARATION - STORE IN NC
26136	2601157	BRU NCSTO1	SPECIFICATION - STORE IN NC
26137	2601157	BRU NCSTO1	F.P. LIST - STORE IN NC
			IDENTIFIER IS A FORMAL PARAMETER OR THE NAME OF A PROCEDURE
26140	2504002	LDZ	
26141	0304324	STA DSTAT	DECLARATIONS NOW ILLEGAL
26142	0004364	LDA TEMP	
26143	0101635	ADD ABIT	
26144	2514001	BMI	
26145	2606346	BRU NCP4	IDENTIFIER A FORMAL PARAMETER
26146	0006317	LDA SYMB	
26147	2001645	EXT SIGN	
26150	2102270	CAB COMID	
26151	2606153	BRU *+2	
26152	2606213	BRU NCP1	VARIABLE IN PROCEDURE CALL - STORE IN NC
26153	2102305	CAB RPID	
26154	2606156	BRU *+2	
26155	2606213	BRU NCP1	DITTO
26156	0201632	SUB GR2	
26157	2102276	CAB PARID	
26160	2606162	BRU *+2	
26161	2606224	BRU NCP2	PROCEDURE HAS PARAMETERS
26162	0004364	LDA TEMP	
26163	0101632	ADD ABIT	
26164	2516001	BPI	
26165	2611361	BRU ER29	LIBRARY ROUTINE WITHOUT PARAMETERS
26166	0002161	LDA GR1	HERE FOR NO ARGUMENT PROCEDURE
26167	2004364	EXT TEMP	
26170	2516002	BNZ	
26171	2606215	BRU NCP6	NOT A FUNCTION-TYPE PROCEDURE
26172	0006320	LDA PREV	START CHECK FOR NON-FUNCTION CALL OF FUNCTION

PROCEDURES - CALLS AND FORMAL PARAMETERS

PAGE 98

26173	2002200	EXT CTAG	=TYPE PROCEDURE	04198	
26174	0743437	SPB BF0R+16 2		04199	
26175	2606177	BRU **2		04200	
26176	2606213	BRU NCP1	SHOULD BE FUNCTION-TYPE CALL	04201	
26177	0006317	LDA SYMB		04202	
26200	2001645	EXT SIGN		04203	
26201	2102306	CAB SCID		04204	
26202	2606204	BRU **2		04205	
26203	2606215	BRU NCP6		04206	
26204	2102604	CAB ENDID		04207	
26205	2606207	BRU **2		04208	
26206	2606215	BRU NCP6		04209	
26207	2102602	CAB ELSEID		04210	
26210	2611361	BRU ER29	ERROR IN PROCEDURE CALL	04211	
26211	2606215	BRU NCP6		04212	
26212	2611361	BRU ER29	ERROR IN PROCEDURE CALL	04213	
26213	0004364	NCP1	LDA TEMP	NO ARG, FCT., A ACUAL PARAMETER, OR IDENTIFIER	04214
26214	2601157	BRU NCST01		04215	
26215	0004364	NCP6	LDA TEMP	HERE FOR NO-ARGUMENT NON-FUNCTION	04216
26216	2001637	EXT AMASK		04217	
26217	0102255	ADD *SPB2*		04218	
26220	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB TO PROCEDURE	04219	
26221	2504002	LDZ		04220	
26222	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	MARKER FOR NO PARAMETERS	04221	
26223	2601171	BRU VCHECK		04222	
			INITIATE A PROCEDURE CALL . . .	04223	
			SC PROCEDURE-ID [WITH TYPE]	04224	
			SC+1 LOCATION OF THUNK	04225	
			GENERATES	04226	
			SPB ... 2	04227	
			[SC+1] DEC 0	04228	
			DEC 0	04229	
			STX **1 2	04230	
				04231	
				04232	
				04233	
			THE ACTUAL THUNK IS COMPILED AT KPARAM	04234	
26224	0002037	NCP2	LDA MODUN		04235
26225	0300013	STA XR23	SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEFINED		04236
26226	0006320	LDA PREV			04237
26227	0304354	STA PREV2			04238
26230	2514001	BMI			04239
26231	2611301	BRU ER5	ADJACENT EXPRESSIONS		04240
26232	0006317	LDA SYMB			04241
26233	2101734	CAB PAREN			04242
26234	2611317	BRU ER12	ILLEGAL SYMBOL SEQUENCE		04243
26235	2606237	BRU **2			04244
26236	2611317	BRU ER12	ILLEGAL SYMBOL SEQUENCE		04245
26237	2504040	CHS			04246
26240	0306320	STA PREV			04247
26241	0004364	LDA TEMP			04248
26242	0101632	ADD ABIT			04249
26243	2516001	BPL			04250
26244	2606275	BRU NCP3	LIBRARY PROCEDURE		04251

PROCEDURES - CALLS AND FORMAL PARAMETERS

PAGE 99

26245	0101632		ADD ABIT	04252
26246	2001630		EXT 017777	04253
26247	2510010		SRA 8	04254
26250	0102277		ADD PROCID	04255
26251	0306317		STA SYMB	04256
26252	2506033		SXG 1	1#04257
26253	0000005		LDA XR11	04258
26254	2504112		SB0	04259
26255	0300005		STA XR11	04260
26256	0767310		SPB STOTST 3	04261
26257	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	04262
26260	0101616		ADD TWO	04263
26261	0324700		STA SC 1	04264
26262	0004364		LDA TEMP	04265
26263	2001637		EXT AMASK	04266
26264	0102255		ADD *SPB2*	04267
26265	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	04268
26266	2504002		LDZ	04269
26267	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	04270
26270	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	04271
26271	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	04272
26272	0101650		ADD *STX2*	04273
26273	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	04274
26274	2601633		BRU SETGR4	04275
				04276

LIBRARY PROCEDURE CALL

26275	0202161	NCP3	SUB GR1	04277	
26276	2514001		BMI	04278	
26277	2606311		BRU BIOPRO	04279	
26300	0002272		INPUT-OUTPUT PROCEDURE	04280	
26301	0306317		LDA FCTID	04281	
26302	2506033		STA SYMB	04282	
26303	0000005		SXG 1	1#04283	
26304	2504112		LDA XR11	04284	
26305	0300005		SB0	04285	
26306	0004364		STA XR11	04286	
26307	0324700		LDA TEMP	04287	
26310	2601622		STA SC 1	04288	
			STORE NAME OF STANDARD PROCEDURE IN SC	04289	
			BRU STOSC	04290	
26311	0102176	BIOPRO	ADD BBIT	04291	
26312	2514001		BMI	04292	
26313	2606331		BRU BOPRO	04293	
26314	2506033		OUTPUT PROCEDURE	04294	
26315	0300006		SXG 1	1#04295	
26316	2646317		STA XR12	04296	
26317	2606323		BRU **1 2	04297	
26318	2606336		BRU **4	04298	
26320	2606343		BRU RSTR	04299	
26321	2606343		BRU WRTFIL	04300	
26322	2605543		BRU KLINK	04301	
26323	2504002		LDZ	04302	
26324	0304345		STA NOEL	NUMBER OF PARAMETERS READ = 0	04303
26325	0002274		LDA INPID	1000040	04304
26326	0306317		STA SYMB	INPUT PROCEDURE ID	04305

PROCEDURES - CALLS AND FORMAL PARAMETERS

PAGE 100

26327	2506033	BIO1	SXG 1		1#04306	
26330	2601622		BRU STOSC		04307 04308	
26331	0002275	BOPRO	LDA OUTPID	OUTPUT PROCEDURE ID	04309	
26332	0306317		STA SYMB		04310	
26333	2504002		LDZ		04311	
26334	0304355		STA PRFLAG	INITIALIZE TAB SUPPRESSION FLAG	04312	
26335	2606327		BRU BIO1		04313 04314	
26336	0002274	RSTR	LDA INPID		04315	
26337	0306317		STA SYMB		04316	
26340	2504102		LMO		04317	
26341	0304345		STA NOEL		04318	
26342	2606327		BRU BIO1		04319 04320	
26343	2504102	WRTFIL	LMO	FLAG FOR DISK WRITE	04321	
26344	0304400		STA DSKFLG		04322	
26345	2606323		BRU BIO1#4		04323 04324	
				FORMAL PARAM	04325	
26346	2001637	NCP4	EXT AMASK		04326	
26347	0300022		STA XR42		04327	
26350	0040000		LDA 0	SET INDEX TO POINT TO THUNK LINK	04328	
26351	2001630		2	FROM THUNK LINK	04329	
26352	2102216		EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE OF PARAMETER	04330	
26353	2606355		CAB DTYP		04331	
26354	2606213		BRU *+2		04332	
26355	2102217		BRU NCP1	DATA FORMAL PARAMETER	04333	
26356	2606360		CAB STTYPE	CHECK FOR STRING TYPE	04334	
26357	2606213		BRU *+2		04335	
26360	1760007		BRU NCP1		04336	
26361	0660001		STX XR13	SET UP EXIT	04337	
26362	0364701		LDX XR01		04338	
26363	0102177		3	PUT TYPE IN NC	04339	
26364	0306321		ADD SSBITS		04340	
26365	0040000		STA TYPE		04341	
26366	2001637		LDA 0	SET UP EXIT	04342	
26367	0102255		2	EXT AMASK	04343	
26370	0304336		ADD *SPB2*		04344	
26371	0767310		STA FPFLAG		04345	
26372	0004364		SPB STOTST	3	04346	
26373	2504032		LDA TEMP		04347	
26374	2001637		ADD		04348	
26375	0102255		EXT AMASK		04349	
26376	0740205		ADD *SPB2*		04350	
26377	2506013		SPB WRITE	2	STORE SPB TO THUNK	04351
26400	1420002		SXG 0		04352	
26401	0000001		INX 2	1	INCREMENT NCD FOR TWO-WORD ID	04353
26402	2100005		LDA XR01		04354	
26403	2606406		CAB XR11		04355	
26404	2611277		BRU *+3		04356	
26405	2611277		BRU ERA	NUMBER CELLAR = SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	04357	
26406	0000004		BRU ERA		04358	
26407	0306000		LDA RETURN		04359	
			STA JUNK			

PROCEDURES - CALLS AND FORMAL PARAMETERS

PAGE 101

26410	0002044		LDA RETNCP		04360
26411	0300004		STA RETURN		04361
26412	2602156		BRU TIEUP	GENERATE TEMPORARY VARIABLE FOR INDEX RETURN FROM TIEUP	04362 04363
26413	0004372	NCH5	LDA TST		04364
26414	2001637		EXT AMASK		04365
26415	0102260		ADD *STX1*		04366
26416	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE INDEX-SAVE INSTRUCTION FOR ADD OF F,P.	04367
26417	0606000		LDX JUNK 0		04368
26420	2504002		LDZ		04369
26421	0304372		STA TST		04370
26422	2601171		BRU VCHECK		04371 04372
26423	1744344	FETCHP	STX LOAD 2	FETCHP IS CALLED BY FETCH WHEN TRYING TO GENERATE A LOAD OF A NO-ARGUMENT PROCEDURE	04373 04374
26424	0101632		ADD ABIT	SAVE EXIT FROM FETCH	04375
26425	2516001		BPL		04376
26426	2611327		BRU ER16	LIBRARY PROCEDURE	04377
26427	0102161		ADD GR1		04378
26430	2514001		BMI		04379
26431	2611327		BRU ER16		04380
26432	0767310		SPB STOTST 3	NOT A FUNCTION-TYPE PROCEDURE	04381
26433	0024700		LDA NC 1	CLEAR RUN-TIME ACCUMULATOR	04382
26434	2001637		EXT AMASK		04383
26435	0300002		STA XR02		04384
26436	0456375		BXL SIDSUB 2	CHECK FOR AAU ERROR TESTS	04385
26437	0304402		STA TRPFLG	IF SO--SUPPRESS TRAP	04386
26440	0102255		ADD *SPB2*		04387
26441	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB TO PROCEDURE	04388
26442	2504002		LDZ		04389
26443	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	MARKER FOR NO PARAMETERS	04390
26444	0024700		LDA NC 1		04391
26445	2001630		EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE	04392
26446	2002242		EXT *FDV*	GET TYPE OF FUNCTION	04393
26447	0102030		ADD CRUDLO		04394
26450	0324700		STA NC 1	IDENTIFIER FOR ONE-SHOT TEMPORARY LOCATION	04395
26451	0002176		LDA BBIT		04396
26452	2024700		EXT NC 1		04397
26453	2516002		BNZ		04398
26454	0002213		LDA *FLD*		04399
26455	0102256		ADD *STA*		04400
26456	0102030		ADD CRUDLO		04401
26457	0304372		STA TST	SET TST TO A STORE IN CRUD	04402
26460	0004363		LDA SWITCH		04403
26461	2514001		BMI		04404
26462	2504022		LDO		04405
26463	0304363		STA SWITCH	DO NOT SWITCH ORDER	04406
26464	0644344		LDX LOAD 2		04407
26465	2602046		BRU TRIB		04408 04409

NAM04410
EJT04411

PROCEDURES - PARAMETER LISTS

PAGE 102

KPARAM PROCESSES A PARAMETER LIST CALLED WHEN A PROCEDURE PARENTHESIS IS BEING COMPILED [PROCID]				04412
26466	0644573	KPARAM LDX WHAMI	2	04413
26467	2646470	BRU **+1	2	04414
26470	2606527	BRU PARAM1		04415
26471	2611371	BRU ER33		04416
26472	2611371	BRU ER33		04417
26473	0770632	SPB BLIST	3	04418
26474	0024700	LDA NC	1	04419
26475	2001637	EXT AMASK		04420
26476	0300003	STA XR03		04421
26477	2504040	CHS		04422
26500	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04423
26501	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		04424
26502	0101645	ADD SIGN		04425
26503	0365001	STA ITABLE+13		04426
26504	0002231	LDA *BRU*		04427
26505	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04428
26506	0004345	LDA NOEL		04429
26507	2504032	ADO		04430
26510	0304345	STA NOEL		04431
26511	0000001	LDA XR01		04432
26512	2504112	SBO		04433
26513	0300001	STA XR01		04434
26514	0006317	LDA SYMB		04435
26515	2102270	CAB COMID		04436
26516	2606520	BRU **+2		04437
26517	2600275	BRU INPUT		04438
26520	2102305	CAB RPID		04439
26521	2611371	BRU ER33		04440
26522	2606524	ILLEGAL DECLARATION		04441
26523	2611371	BRU ER33		04442
26524	2506033	SXG 1		04443
26525	1420001	INX 1	1	04444
26526	2600275	BRU INPUT		04445
				1#04445
				04446
				04447
				04448
				04449
		ACTUAL PARAMETER LIST		04450
		SC AS SET UP BY NCB2,		04451
		SC PROCID		04452
		SC+1 FIRST LOCATION OF THUNK		04453
				04454
26527	0024701	PARAM1 LDA SC+1	1	04455
26530	0300003	STA XR03		04456
26531	2506013	SXG 0		04457
26532	0024700	LDA NC	1	04458
26533	2001630	EXT 017777		04459
26534	0306321	STA TYPE		04460
26535	2514001	BMI		04461
26536	2607117	BRU PPARAM		04462
26537	0201635	SUB LBIT		04463
26540	2516001	BPL		04464
26541	2607057	BRU LPARAM		04465
		LABEL, SWITCH, DATA PARAMETER		

PROCEDURES - PARAMETER LISTS

PAGE 103

26542	0101632	ADD ABIT		04466	
26543	2516001	BPL		04467	
26544	2606741	BRU APARAM	ARRAY PARAMETER	04468	
26545	0004372	LDA TST	HERE FOR ARITHMETIC OR BOOLEAN PARAMETER	04469	
26546	2516002	BNZ		04470	
26547	2606705	BRU EPARAM	EXPRESSION IN THUNK	04471	
			HERE FOR SIMPLE VARIABLE AS ACTUAL PARA-	04472	
		METER		04473	
		[SC+1] OCT	TYPE AND LINK	04474	
		DEC	ADDRESS OF VARIABLE	04475	
		LDX *-1	1 LOAD ADDRESS	04476	
		BRU 1	2 EXIT	04477	
				04478	
				04479	
			FOR VARIABLES AND CONSTANTS OF ARITHMETIC	04480	
			TYPE, A TRANSFER THUNK IS ALSO SET UP, SEE	04481	
			COMMENT AT SPECV.	04482	
26550	0024700	LDA NC	1	04483	
26551	2001637	EXT AMASK		04484	
26552	0360001	STA 1	3	SECOND WORD OF THUNK = LOC. OF VARIABLE	04485
26553	0000003	LDA XR03		04486	
26554	0102247	ADD *LDX1*		04487	
26555	2504032	ADD		04488	
26556	0360002	STA 2	3	STORE LOAD OR ADD, OF VARIABLE	04489
26557	0002263	ACALL1 LDA THRET		04490	
26560	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	TERMINATE THUNK	04491
26561	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	RESERVE LOCATION FOR TYPE	04492
26562	0006321	LDA TYPE		04493	
26563	2002202	EXT BMASK		04494	
26564	2514002	BZE		04495	
26565	0001636	LDA RBIT	CHANGE INTEGER TO REAL	04496	
26566	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		04497	
26567	0360000	STA 0	3	PUT CORRECT TYPE ON THUNK	04498
26570	0666262	LDX PAVAIL	3	UPDATE POINTER	04499
26571	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	RESERVE LOCATION FOR INDEX	04500
26572	0006321	LDA TYPE		04501	
26573	2001641	EXT ARMASK	CHECK FOR CONSTANT BIT	04502	
26574	2516002	BNZ		04503	
26575	2606734	BRU APCON	CONSTANT AS ACTUAL PARAMETER	04504	
26576	0006321	ACALL2 LDA TYPE		04505	
26577	2504005	XAQ		04506	
26600	0002177	LDA SSBITS		04507	
26601	0306321	STA TYPE		04508	
26602	2504005	XAQ		04509	
26603	2002211	EXT TMASK		04510	
26604	2516002	BNZ		04511	
26605	2606617	BRU PCALL2	ACTUAL PARAMETER IS REAL, WRITE THRET,	04512	
26606	0001650	LDA *STX2*	ACTUAL PARAMETER IS INTEGER, ROUND VALUE	04513	
26607	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		04514	
26610	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04515	
26611	0002057	LDA RNDSPB		04516	
26612	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04517	
26613	0000003	PCALL1 LDA XR03	INTEGER CAUSES ROUNDING	04518	
26614	0102250	ADD *LDX2*		04519	

PROCEDURES - PARAMETER LISTS

PAGE 104

26615	2504032	ADO		04520
26616	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	GENERATE INDEX RESTORE	04521
26617	0002263	PCALL2 LDA THRET		04522
26620	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE RETURN FROM THUNK	04523
26621	2504002	PCALL4 LDZ		04524
26622	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	MARKER FOR END OF CALL OR FOR NEXT THUNK	04525
26623	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		04526
26624	0106321	ADD TYPE		04527
26625	0360000	STA 0 3	STORE TYPE OF THUNK + LOQ. OF NEXT THUNK	04528
26626	0006317	LDA SYMB		04529
26627	2102305	CAB RPID		04530
26630	2606632	BRU **2		04531
26631	2606651	BRU PCALL5	END OF PROCEDURE CALL	04532
26632	2102270	CAB COMID		04533
26633	2611361	BRU ER29	ERROR IN PROCEDURE CALL	04534
26634	2606636	BRU **2	MORE PARAMETERS TO COME	04535
26635	2611361	BRU ER29	ERROR IN PROCEDURE CALL	04536
			SET-UP FOR NEXT PARAMETER	04537
			(SC+1) OCT 0 FOR TYPE AND LINK	04538
			OCT 0 THUNK STORAGE	04539
			STX **1 2	04540
				04541
				04542
26636	0000001	LDA XR01		04543
26637	2504112	SBO		04544
26640	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE PARAMETER FROM NC	04545
26641	0640005	LDX XR11 2		04546
26642	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		04547
26643	0344701	STA SC+1 2	SAVE ADDRESS OF FIRST LOCATION OF NEXT THUNK	04548
26644	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	RESERVE LOCATION	04549
26645	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		04550
26646	0101650	ADD *STX2*		04551
26647	0740205	SPB WRITE 2	STORE INDEX-SAVE INSTRUCTION	04552
26650	2600275	BRU INPUT		04553
				04554
			END OF PROCEDURE CALL, CHECKING AND	04555
			PUTTING COUNTERS IN STEP	04556
				04557
26651	0640005	PCALL5 LDX XR11 2		04558
26652	2504102	LMO		04559
26653	0306320	STA PREV		04560
26654	0002152	LDA 0400		04561
26655	2044700	EXT SC 2		04562
26656	2514002	BZE		04563
26657	2606667	BRU PCALL6	FUNCTION-TYPE PROCEDURE	04564
26660	0640005	PCALL3 LDX XR11 2		04565
26661	0000001	LDA XR01		04566
26662	2504112	SBO		04567
26663	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE PARAMETER FROM NC	04568
26664	1440001	INX 1 2		04569
26665	1740005	STX XR11 2	ERASE PROCEDURE INFO FROM SC	04570
26666	2605027	BRU KINP11		04571
			LIKewise FOR FUNCTION-TYPE PROCEDURE	04572
				04573

26667	0044702	PCALL6	LDA SC+2	2		04574
26670	2002200		EXT CTAG			04575
26671	0743437		SPB BFOR+16	2	CHECK AGAINST BEGIN ELSE THEN DO SC ETC	04576
26672	2606660		BRU PCALL3			04577
26673	0640005		LDX XR11	2		04578
26674	0044700		LDA SC	2		04579
26675	2002203		EXT COMASK			04580
26676	2512010		SLA 8			04581
26677	0306321		STA TYPE		= TYPE OF FUNCTION	04582
26700	1440002		INX 2	2		04583
26701	1740005		STX XR11	2		04584
26702	0002043		LDA RETNP			04585
26703	0300004		STA RETURN			04586
26704	2602156		BRU TIEUP		GENERATE TEMP, VARIABLE FOR VALUE OF PROC.	04587
					EXPRESSIONS OF REAL OR INTEGER TYPE AS WELL	04588
					AS CONSTANTS GENERATE AN ERROR MESSAGE IN THE	04589
					TRANSFER THUNK, SEE COMMENT AT SPECV,	04590
						04591
						04592
						04593
26705	0740205	EPARAM	SPB WRITE	2	GENERATE STORE OF COMPUTED VALUE	04594
26706	0006262		LDA PAVAIL			04595
26707	0102247		ADD *LDX1*			04596
26710	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	GENERATE INDEX LOAD OF ADDRESS OF RESULT	04597
26711	0004372		LDA TST			04598
26712	2001637		EXT AMASK			04599
26713	2504002		LDZ			04600
26714	0304372		STA TST			04601
26715	0000003		LDA XR03			04602
26716	0102250		ADD *LDX2*			04603
26717	2504032		ADD			04604
26720	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	RESTORE INDEX 2	04605
26721	0002263		LDA THRET			04606
26722	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	RETURN	04607
26723	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	SAVE LOCATION	04608
26724	0006321		LDA TYPE			04609
26725	2002202		EXT BMASK			04610
26726	2514002		BZE			04611
26727	0001636		LDA RBIT			04612
26730	0106262		ADD PAVAIL			04613
26731	0360000		STA 0	3	SET LINK ON COMPLETED THUNK	04614
26732	0666262		LDX PAVAIL	3	UPDATE POINTER	04615
26733	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	SAVE LOCATION	04616
26734	0002066	APCON	LDA STRERR		BRU TO ASSIGNMENT ERROR	04617
26735	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		04618
26736	0002177		LDA SSBITS			04619
26737	0306321		STA TYPE			04620
26740	2606621		BRU PCALL4			04621
					SUBSCRIPTED VARIABLE, FORMAL PARAMETER, OR	04622
					ARRAY NAME AS ACTUAL PARAMETER	04623
						04624
26741	0202161	APARAM	SUB GR1			04625
26742	2514001		BMI			04626
26743	2607051		BRU PCALL7		ARRAY NOT SUBSCRIPTED	04627

PROCEDURES - PARAMETER LISTS

PAGE 106

26744	1766000		STX JUNK	3		04628
26745	0666262		LDX PAVAIL	3		04629
26746	0024677		LDA NC=1	1		04630
26747	2001630		EXT 017777			04631
26750	0306321		STA TYPE			04632
26751	0024677		LDA NC=1	1		04633
26752	2001637		EXT AMASK			04634
26753	2514002		BZE			04635
26754	2607003		BRU APAR2			04636
26755	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	TYPE OF ARRAY	04637
26756	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		STORE ARRAY LO	04638
26757	0102215		ADD *ADD*			04639
26760	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	GENERATE *ADD* OF ARRAY LO	04640
26761	0006262		LDA PAVAIL			04641
26762	0102231		ADD *BRU*			04642
26763	0360000		STA 0	3	STORE BRU AROUND ARRAY LO	04643
26764	0002256		LDA *STA*			04644
26765	2504032		ADO		FORM STA 1 TO PUT ADDRESS IN XR01	04645
26766	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		04646
26767	0024700		LDA NC	1		04647
26770	2001637		EXT AMASK			04648
26771	0762070		SPB UNTEMP	3	RELEASE LOC, USED BY INDEX	04649
26772	0666000		LDX JUNK	3		04650
26773	0000001		LDA XR01			04651
26774	2504112		SBO			04652
26775	0300001		STA XR01		ERASE SUBSCRIPT INFO	04653
26776	0000003		LDA XR03			04654
26777	0102250		ADD *LDX2*			04655
27000	2504032		ADO			04656
27001	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		04657
27002	2606557		BRU ACALL1			04658
27003	0006262	APAR2	LDA PAVAIL			04659
27004	2504112		SBO			04660
27005	0306262		STA PAVAIL			04661
27006	0024700		LDA NC	1	ERASE STX	04662
27007	2001637		EXT AMASK		ADDRESS OF INDEX	04663
27010	0762070		SPB UNTEMP	3	RESTORE TEMPORARY LOCATION TO AVAILABLE	04664
27011	0666000		LDX JUNK	3		04665
27012	0000001		LDA XR01			04666
27013	2504112		SBO			04667
27014	0300001		STA XR01		ERASE PARAMETER FROM NC	04668
27015	0004436		LDA FPFLAG			04669
27016	2516001		BPL			04670
27017	2607023		BRU *+4			04671
27020	2504022		LDO			04672
27021	0102256		ADD *STA*			04673
27022	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		04674
27023	0000003		LDA XR03			04675
27024	0102250		ADD *LDX2*			04676
27025	2504032		ADO			04677
27026	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	INDEX RESTORE	04678
27027	0002263		LDA THRET			04679
27030	0740205		SPB WRITE	2		04680
						04681

27031	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04682		
27032	0006321	LDA TYPE		04683		
27033	2002202	EXT BMASK		04684		
27034	2514002	BZE		04685		
27035	0001636	LDA RBIT		04686		
27036	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		04687		
27037	0360000	STA 0	3	04688		
27040	0666262	LDX PAVAIL	3	04689		
27041	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04690		
27042	0004336	LDA FPFLAG		04691		
27043	2514001	BMI		04692		
27044	2606576	BRU ACALL2		04693		
27045	2001637	EXT AMASK		04694		
27046	0102231	ADD *BRU*		04695		
27047	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	04696		
27050	2606621	BRU PCALL4		04697		
				04698		
				04699		
				04700		
27051	0024700	PCALL7	LDA NC	1	ARRAY IDENTIFIER	04701
27052	0360001	STA 1		3	STORE IN FIRST WORD OF THUNK	04702
27053	0000003	LDA XR03				04703
27054	2504032	ADO				04704
27055	0306262	STA PAVAIL				04705
27056	2606621	BRU PCALL4				04706
						04707
					LABEL, DATA, SWITCH OR DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION AS AN ACTUAL PARAMETER	04708
						04709
						04710
27057	0006321	LPARAM	LDA TYPE			04711
27060	2001634	EXT XTAG			REMOVE DEFINED BIT	04712
27061	2102216	CAB DTYP				04713
27062	2607064	BRU **2				04714
27063	2607104	BRU DPARAM				04715
27064	2102164	CAB DETYPE				04716
27065	2607067	BRU **2				04717
27066	2607077	BRU LPAR1				04718
27067	1766000	STX JUNK	3			04719
27070	0764363	SPB GOTO	3			04720
27071	1420001	INX 1		1	FORM BRU TO LABEL	04721
27072	0666000	LDX JUNK		3	GET NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER BACK IN STEP	04722
27073	0006321	LDA TYPE				04723
27074	0202222	SUB SWTYP2				04724
27075	2514002	BZE LPAR2				04725
27076	2607102					
27077	0001635	LPAR1	LDA LBIT			04726
27100	0306321		STA TYPE			04727
27101	2606613		BRU PCALL1			04728
27102	0001646	LPAR2	LDA SWTYPE			04729
27103	2607100		BRU LPAR1+1			04730
						04731
						04732
						04733
27104	0002060	UPARAM	LDA RDASPB			04734

THUNK FOR DATA ONLY SETS UP THE BLOCK NAME

PROCEDURES - PARAMETER LISTS

PAGE 108

27105	0360002	STA 2	3		04735
27106	0000003	LDA XR03			04736
27107	0101616	ADD TWO			04737
27110	2706262	STO PAVAIL		WIPE OUT ANY LINE-NUMBERS STORED	04738
27111	2504002	LDZ			04739
27112	0740205	SPB WRITE	2		04740
27113	0002216	LDA DTYP			04741
27114	0747631	SPB CHAIN	2	FILL IN NAME OF DATA BLOCK	04742
27115	2504012	NOP			04743
27116	2606617	BRU PCALL2			04744
				PROCEDURE NAME AS ACTUAL PARAMETER,	04745
				UNLESS IT IS A LIBRARY FUNCTION, THUNK IS	04746
				A BRANCH TO THE PROCEDURE	04747
					04748
27117	2504005	PPARAM XAQ			04749
27120	0006262	LDA PAVAIL			04750
27121	2504112	SBO			04751
27122	0306262	STA PAVAIL		ERASE INDEX-SAVE FROM THUNK	04752
27123	2504005	XAQ			04753
27124	0101635	ADD LB1T		TEST FOR BIT 1 ON	04754
27125	2514001	BMI **6		NO - FORMAL PARAMETER	04755
27126	2607133				
27127	0201632	SUB AB1T		TEST FOR BIT 2 ON	04756
27130	2516001	BPL PCALL8		YES - LIBRARY PROCEDURE	04757
27131	2607153				
27132	2607146	BRU PPARM1		NO - DECLARED PROCEDURE	04758
					04759
27133	0024700	LDA NC	1		04760
27134	2001637	EXT AMASK			04761
27135	0300000	STA 0			04762
27136	2504032	ADD			04763
27137	0102231	ADD *BRU*			04764
27140	0740205	SPB WRITE	2		04765
27141	0640000	LDX 0	2		04766
27142	0040000	LDA 0	2		04767
27143	2001630	EXT 017777			04768
27144	0306321	STA TYPE			04769
27145	2606621	BRU PCALL4			04770
					04771
27146	0024700	PPARM1 LDA NC	1		04772
27147	2001637	EXT AMASK			04773
27150	0102231	ADD *BRU*			04774
27151	0740205	SPB WRITE	2		04775
27152	2606621	BRU PCALL4			04776
				LIBRARY FUNCTION AS ACTUAL PARAMETER	04777
				THE COMPILER FUDGES A PROCEDURE DECLARATION	04778
				TO MATCH CALL IN USERS PROCEDURE	04779
					04780
					04781
		RPR **11		TYPE+ADDRESS OF NEXT	04782
		DEC 0		NOT USED	04783
		SPB LINKER	1	LINK WITH QALL	04784
		DEC **7		ADDRESS OF EXIT	04785
		NOTYPE		ARGUMENT REAL OR INTEGER	04786

			BRU 0	ADDRESS SUPPLIED BY LINKER	04787
			DEC 0	END FORMAL PARAMS	04788
			SPB *-2	GOTO THUNK	04789
			FLD 0	LOAD ARGUMENT	04790
			SPB LIBFCN	EXECUTE LIBRARY FUNCTION	04791
			BRU 0	EXIT SUPPLIED BY LINKER	04792
					04793
27153	0002054	PCALL8	LDA PROSPB	GENERATE DUMMY PROCEDURE	04794
27154	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	SPB TO LINKAGE	04795
27155	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		04796
27156	0101617		ADD EIGHT		04797
27157	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE ADD OF EXIT FROM PROCEDURE	04798
27160	0001636		LDA RBIT		04799
27161	0106262		ADD PAVAIL		04800
27162	0101572		ADD SEVEN		04801
27163	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	TYPE OF ARGUMENT IS AMBIGUOUS	04802
27164	0002231		LDA *BRU*		04803
27165	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	THUNK LINK	04804
27166	2504002		LDZ		04805
27167	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	MARKER FOR END OF LINKS	04806
27170	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		04807
27171	2504112		S80		04808
27172	0102255		ADD *SPB2*		04809
27173	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	SPB TO THUNK TO GET ARGUMENT	04810
27174	0002213		LDA *FLD*		04811
27175	0101634		ADD XTAG		04812
27176	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		04813
27177	0024700		LDA NC 1	NAME OF PROCEDURE	04814
27200	2001637		EXT AMASK		04815
27201	0102254		ADD *SPB1*		04816
27202	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE SPB TO LIBRARY PROCEDURE	04817
27203	0002231		LDA *BRU*		04818
27204	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE EXIT FROM DUMMY PROCEDURE	04819
27205	0024700		LDA NC 1		04820
27206	2001637		EXT AMASK		04821
27207	2102312		CAB ABSID		04822
27210	2607215		BRU PCALL9	RESULT IS INTEGER	04823
27211	2607215		BRU PCALL9	RESULT IS INTEGER	04824
27212	0002220		LDA RPRUC	REAL PROCEDURE (DEFINED)	04825
27213	0306321		STA TYPE		04826
27214	2606621		BRU PCALL4		04827
27215	0002246	PCALL9	LDA *FSU*		04828
27216	0306321		STA TYPE		04829
27217	2606621		BRU PCALL4		04830

NAM04831

EJT04832

27220	0006317	KPAREN LDA SYMB			04833
27221	2102305	CAB RP1D		RIGHT PARENTHESIS IDENTIFIER	04834
27222	2611355	BRU ER27		SUSPECT MISSING CLOSE PAREN	04835
27223	2607225	BRU **2			04836
27224	2611355	BRU ER27		SUSPECT MISSING CLOSE PAREN	04837
27225	2504102	LMO			04838
27226	0306320	STA PREV		SET PREV TO VARIABLE	04839
27227	1420001	INX 1	1	ERASE LEFT PARENTHESIS FROM SYMBOL CELLAR	04840
27230	2600275	BRU INPUT			04841
				BASSGN CHECKS TO SEE IF THE ASSIGNMENT BELONGS TO A SWITCH OR DATA DECLARATION, AND IF SO, INITIATES THESE DECLARATIONS.	04842
27231	0024700	BASSGN LDA SC	1		04843
27232	0101632	ADD GR2			04844
27233	2102611	CAB FOR1D			04845
27234	2607236	BRU **2			
27235	2603470	BRU FORASS		ASSIGNMENT IN FOR STATEMENT	04846
27236	2102640	CAB SWID		SWITCH IDENTIFIER	04847
27237	2607241	BRU **2			04848
27240	2610426	BRU BSWTCH		START SWITCH DECLARATION	04849
27241	2102577	CAB DATAID		DATA IDENTIFIER	04850
27242	2607264	BRU BASS2		STORE ASSIGNMENT IN SYMBOL CELLAR	04851
27243	2607245	BRU **2		ASSIGNMENT IN DATA DECLARATION	04852
27244	2607264	BRU BASS2		STORE ASSIGNMENT IN SYMBOL CELLAR	04853
27245	0006262	LDA PAVAIL			04854
27246	2516000	BEV			04855
27247	2607252	BRU **3			04856
27250	0001647	LDA *NOP*		ADJUST PAVAIL SO THAT DATA STORAGE WILL BE	04857
27251	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	IN REQUIRED EVEN-ODD LOCATIONS	04858
27252	0767472	SPB INDEC	3	GENERATE BRANCH AROUND DECLARATION	04859
27253	2504002	LDZ			04860
27254	0304345	STA NOEL		NOEL IS NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN DECLARATION	04861
27255	0304320	STA CREAD		RESET READ FLAG	04862
27256	0304317	STA CMODE		SET CONSTANT MODE TO DATA	04863
27257	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	RESERVE TWO PLACES FOR DECLARATION POINTER	04864
27260	0002216	LDA DTYP&			04865
27261	0747727	SPB DEFINE	2	DEFINE DATA BLOCK	04866
27262	0740205	SPB WRITE	2	SAVE LOC FOR NUMBER OF CONSTANTS IN BLOCK	04867
27263	2600275	BRU INPUT			04868
				TEST AT THIS POINT TO SEE IF THE VARIABLE ON THE LEFT OF THE COLON-EQUALS IS A FORMAL PARAMETER. IF SO, STICK ON A FLAG FOR ASSIGN.	04869
27264	2504002	BASS2	LDZ		04870
27265	0304324	STA DSTAT		SET NON-DECLARATION STATUS	04871
27266	0640001	LUX XR01	2		04872
27267	0001632	LDA ABIT			04873
27270	2044700	EXT NC	2	LAST ENTRY IN N.C.	04874
27271	2516002	BNZ			04875
27272	2601633	BRU SETGR4			04876
27273	0044677	LDA NC=1	2	NOT ARRAY	04877
27274	2001637	EXT AMASK			04878
27275	2516002	BNZ			04879
27276	2601633	BRU SETGR4		NOT FORMAL PARAMETER	04880
					04881
					04882
					04883
					04884
					04885
					04886

27277	0006317		LDA SYMB		04887
27300	0102147		ADD 0100		04888
27301	0306317		STA SYMB		04889
27302	0004336		LDA FPFLAG		04890
27303	0324677		STA SC•1 1		04891
27304	0000005		LDA XR11		04892
27305	2504112		SBU		04893
27306	0300005		STA XR11		04894
27307	2601633		BRU SETGR4		04895
					04896
			STOTST GENERATES A STORE OF A PARTIAL COMPUTATION.		04897
			CALLED BY KUMIN, KFOR, KUNTM, KPRINT, NCP2, NCP4, FETCHP		04898
					04899
					04900
27310	0004372	STOTST	LDA TST		04901
27311	2514002		BZ E		04902
27312	2600001		BRU 1 3		04903
27313	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		04904
27314	2504002		LDZ		04905
27315	0304372		STA TST		04906
27316	2660001		BRU 1 3		04907
					04908
27317	2101735	KMNT0	CAB CLIST+13	CODE FOR SEMICOLON	04909
27320	2607322		BRU *+2		04910
27321	2607364		BRU KMNT1	GOT SEMICOLON	04911
27322	2516002		BNZ		04912
27323	2607407		BRU KMNT3	CHECK FOR SPECIAL CALL	04913
27324	2516001	KMNT5	BPL	CHECK FOR NON-POSITIVE	04914
27325	2514002		BZ E		04915
27326	2607332		BRU KMNTLP+1	CHECK FOR END OR ELSE AFTER SPACE, SYMBOL	04916
27327	0760276		SPB CHAR 3		04917
27330	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04918
					04919
			COMMENT LOOP	SEARCH FOR SEMICOLON, END, AND ELSE	04920
					04921
					04922
27331	1706000	KMNTLP	STX JUNK 3	SAVE EXIT FROM LOOP	04923
27332	0760276		SPB CHAR 3		04924
27333	2101745		CAB E	CHECK FOR E	04925
27334	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04926
27335	2607337		BRU *+2		04927
27336	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04928
27337	0760276		SPB CHAR 3	IT IS	04929
27340	2101763		CAB L	CHECK FOR L	04930
27341	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04931
27342	2607366		BRU KMNT2	CONTINUE TO CHECK FOR ELSE	04932
27343	2101765		CAB N	NOT L -- COULD BE N	04933
27344	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04934
27345	2607347		BRU *+2		04935
27346	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04936
27347	0760276		SPB CHAR 3	IT IS	04937
27350	2101744		CAB D	CHECK FOR D	04938
27351	2607317		BRU KMNT0		04939
27352	2607354		BRU *+2		04940

27353	2607317	BRU KMNT0			04941	
27354	0767415	SPB KPEEK	3	PEEK AHEAD ONE CHARACTER	04942	
27355	2514001	BMI			04943	
27356	2607361	BRU **3		SPECIAL CHARACTER . . . WE GOT END	04944	
27357	2516002	BNZ			04945	
27360	2607317	BRU KMNT0		NOT SPACE -- DO NOT RECOGNIZE	04946	
27361	0002604	LDA ENDID			04947	
27362	0666000	KMNTEX	LDX JUNK	3 RESTORE EXIT	04948	
27363	2600001	BRU 1	3		04949	
					04950	
27364	0002306	KMNT1	LDA SCID		04951	
27365	2607362	BRU KMNTEX			04952	
27366	0760276	KMNT2	SPB CHAR	3	04953	
27367	2102002	CAB S		CHECK FOR S	04954	
27370	2607317	BRU KMNT0			04955	
27371	2607373	BRU **2		IT IS	04956	
27372	2607317	BRU KMNT0			04957	
27373	0760276	SPB CHAR	3		04958	
27374	2101745	CAB E		CHECK FOR E	04959	
27375	2607317	BRU KMNT0			04960	
27376	2607400	BRU **2		IT IS	04961	
27377	2607317	BRU KMNT0			04962	
27400	0767415	SPB KPEEK	3	PEEK AHEAD ONE CHARACTER	04963	
27401	2514001	BMI		SPACE	04964	
27402	2607405	BRU **3		OR	04965	
27403	2516002	BNZ		SPECIAL	04966	
27404	2607317	BRU KMNT0		CHARACTER	04967	
27405	0002602	LDA ELSEID		INDICATES	04968	
27406	2607362	BRU KMNTEX		-ELSE-	04969	
					04970	
				KMNT3 IS CALLED WHEN A NON-BLANK CHARACTER	04971	
				IS NOT PART OF AN END OR ELSE, AND IS NOT A	04972	
				SEMICOLON. IF TERM #/1 THIS IS AN ERROR	04973	
				CONDITION.	04974	
27407	0304364	KMNT3	STA TEMP		04975	
27410	0004365	LDA TERM		NO-COMMENT FLAG	04976	
27411	2516002	BNZ			04977	
27412	2611347	BRU ER24		SYMBOLS ONLY, PLEASE...	04978	
27413	0004364	LDA TEMP			04979	
27414	2607324	BRU KMNT5			04980	
				KPEEK GETS THE INTERNAL CODE FOR THE	04981	
				VERY NEXT SOURCE CHARACTER	04982	
					04983	
27415	1764364	KPEEK	STX TEMP	3	SAVE EXIT	04984
27416	0557776	BXH 2	2		04985	
27417	2607426	BRU NEXTCH			04986	
27420	0046310	LDA CH2	2		04987	
27421	2001642	EXT CHMASK			04988	
27422	0300013	KMNT4	STA XH23		04989	
27423	0061720	LDA CLIST	3		04990	
27424	0664364	LDX TEMP	3		04991	
27425	2600001	BRU 1	3		04992	
27426	0020001	NEXTCH LDA 1	1		04993	
					04994	

27427	2510014	SRA 12		04995
27430	2607422	BRU KMNT4		04996
27431	0004354	KCMNT	LDA PREV2	04997
27432	2102306		CAB SCID	04998
27433	2607435		BRU **2	04999
27434	2607441		BRU **5	05000
27435	2102567		CAB BEGIN	05001
27436	2611347		BRU ER24	05002
27437	2607441		BRU **2	05003
27440	2611347		BRU ER24	05004
27441	2506053		SXG 2	05005
27442	0767331		SPB KMNTLP 3	2*05006
27443	2102306		CAB SCID	05007
27444	2607442		BRU **2	05008
27445	2607447		BRU **2	05009
27446	2607442		BRU **4	05010
27447	0306320		STA PREV	05011
27450	0662037		LDX MODUN 3	05012
27451	2600276		BRU CHAR	05013
				05014
				NAM05015
				EJT05016

			WHOSYM CHECKS FOR COMMAS, SEMICOLONS, AND ENDS. CONTROL IS RETURNED TO INPUT FOR COMMA	05017 05018 05019 05020 05021 05022 05023 05024 05025 05026 05027 05028 05029 05030 05031 05032 05033 05034 05035 05036 05037 05038 05039 05040 05041 05042 05043 05044 05045 05046 05047 05048 05049 05050 05051 05052 05053 05054 05055 05056 05057 05058 05059 05060 05061 05062 05063 05064 05065 05066 05067 05068 05069 05070
27452	0006317	WHOSYM	LDA SYMB	
27453	2102270		CAB CUMID	
27454	2607456		BRU *+2	
27455	2600275		BRU INPUT	
27456	2102306		CAB SCID	
27457	2607461		BRU *+2	
27460	2607465		BRU WHOSI	
27461	2102004		CAB ENDID	
27462	2611371		BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION
27463	2607465		BRU *+2	
27464	2611371		BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION
27465	0001634	WHOSI	LDA XTAG	
27466	0304373		STA WHAMI	SET WHAMI TO BODY
27467	2504002		LDZ	
27470	0304351		STA OWN	RESET OWN-FLAG
27471	2640001		BRU 1	2
				INDEC GENERATES A TRANSFER AROUND A SWITCH, DATA, OR ARRAY DECLARATION, CALLED BY DAZ, BSWTCH, DOWN, BASSGN
27472	0002231	INDEC	LDA *BRU*	
27473	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE BRU
27474	0004321		LDA DECLO	
27475	2516002		BNZ	
27476	2611371		BRU ER33	NESTED DECLARATIONS
27477	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	
27500	0304321		STA DECLO	SAVE ADDRESS OF LOC TO FILL IN LATER
27501	2660001		BRU 1	3 EXIT FROM INDEC
27502	0004351	DOWN	LDA OWN	
27503	2516002		BNZ	
27504	2611414		BRU ER39	
27505	0004373		LDA WHAMI	
27506	0304351		STA OWN	SET OWN-FLAG NON-ZERO
27507	2101634		CAB XTAG	
27510	2611414		BRU ER39	NESTED SOMETHING
27511	2607513		BRU *+2	
27512	2611414		BRU ER39	NESTED SOMETHING
27513	0767472		SPB INDEC 3	SET BRANCH AROUND OWN VARIABLES
27514	2516000		BEV	
27515	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	
27516	2607542		BRU DREAL1	
27517	2504002	DINTGR	LDZ	
27520	2607532		BRU DREAL+1	
27521	0002176	DBOOL	LDA BBIT	
27522	2607532		BRU DREAL+1	
27523	0004351	IWTCH	LDA OWN	
27524	2516002		BNZ	
27525	2611371		BRU ER33	CANNOT BE OWN
27526	0001646		LDA SWTYPE	

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 115

27527	0101634		ADD CBIT	05071
27530	2607532		BRU DREAL+1	05072
27531	0001636	DREAL	LDA RBIT	05073
27532	0304311		STA ATYPE	05074
27533	0644373		LDX WHAMI 2	05075
27534	2647535		BRU *+1 2	05076
27535	2607542		BRU DREAL1	05077
27536	2607624		BRU OWNCHK	05078
27537	2601633		BRU SETGR4	05079
27540	2611371		BRU ER33	05080
			WHAMI = BODY	05081
			ILLEGAL DECLARATION	05082
			SPECIFICATION	05083
			DECLARATOR IN FORMAL PARAMETER LIST	05084
27541	1420001		INX 1 1	05085
27542	0004324	DREAL1	LDA DSTAT	05086
27543	2514002		BZC	05087
27544	2611367		BRU ER32	05088
27545	0002304		LDA DECLID	05089
27546	0304373		STA WHAMI	05090
27547	0024700		LDA SC 1	05091
27550	2102266		CAB BEGID	05092
27551	2601633		BRU SETGR4	05093
27552	0770675		SPB BLOCK 3	05094
27553	2601633		BRU SETGR4	05095
			DECLAR DEFINES THE LAST ENTRY IN THE NC	05096
27554	0004373	DECLAR	LDA WHAMI	05097
27555	2102303		CAB SPECID	05098
27556	2607560		BRU *+2	05099
27557	2605656		BRU SPECV	05100
27558	0770632		SPB BLIST 3	05101
27561	0004351		LDA OWN	05102
27562	2516002		BNZ	05103
27563	2607617		BRU OWNDEC	05104
27564	0006263		LDA VAVAIL	05105
27565	0201616		SUB TWO	05106
27566	2106262		CAB PAVAIL	05107
27567	2611271		BRU ER1	05108
27570	2611271		BRU ER1	05109
27571	2104353		CAB PLF	05110
27572	0304353		STA PLF	05111
27573	2607574		BRU *+1	05112
27574	0306263		STA VAVAIL	05113
27575	0104311	DEC2	ADD ATYPE	05114
27576	0640021		LDX XR41 2	05115
27577	0345001		STA ITABLE+12	05116
27600	0000001		LDA XR01	05117
27601	2504112		SBZ	05118
27602	0300001		STA XR01	05119
27603	0747452		SPB WHOISYM 2	05120
27604	2506033		SXG 1	1*05121
27605	0004321		LDA DECLD	05122
27606	2514002		BZC	05123
27607	2601716		BRU REPEAT	05124

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 116

27610	0300006		STA XR12	05125
27611	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	05126
27612	2504032		ADU	05127
27613	2740000		STU 0 2	05128
27614	2504002		LDZ	05129
27615	0304321		STA DECL0	05130
27616	2601716		BRU REPEAT	05131
27617	0006262	OWNDEC	LDA PAVAIL	05132
27620	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	05133
27621	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	05134
27622	2504032		ADU	05135
27623	2607575		BRU DEC2	05136
27624	0004354	OWNCHK	LDA PREV2	05138
27625	2102626		CAH OWNID	05139
27626	2611371		BRU ER33	05140
27627	2607541		BRU DREAL1•1	05141
27630	2611371		BRU ER33	05142
			NESTED DECLARATIONS	05143
			NESTED DECLARATIONS	EJT05144

				05145
			CHAIN IS A SUBROUTINE USED IN THE DEFINITION	05146
			OF LABELS, SWITCHES, AND DATA BLOCKS. IF	05147
			ONE OF THESE IDENTIFIERS IS REFERENCED BEFORE	05148
			IT IS DEFINED, THE ADDRESS OF THE INSTRUCTION	05149
			WHICH WOULD NORMALLY BE GENERATED BECOMES	05150
			A POINTER TO THE LAST INSTRUCTION REFERENCING	05151
			THE IDENTIFIER, THE FIRST INSTRUCTION	05152
			REFERRING TO THE IDENTIFIER POINTS TO THE	05153
			ITABLE IDENTIFIER, WHILE THE ITABLE ID POINTS	05154
			TO THE LAST ELEMENT IN THE CHAIN,	05155
			ENTER ON XR2 IN ANY GROUP, EXIT GROUP 0,	05156
				05157
				05158
27631	0101634	CHAIN ADD CBIT	= DEFINED TYPE OF IDENTIFIER	05159
27632	0304311	STA ATYPE	SAVE EXIT	05160
27633	1744342	STX ITEMP 2		05161
27634	2506013	SXG 0		0*05162
27635	0024700	LDA NC 1	IDENTIFIER TO BE EXAMINED	05163
27636	2001630	EXT 017777		05164
27637	2104311	CAB ATYPE		05165
27640	2607642	BRU **2		05166
27641	2607720	BRU CHAIN1	IDENTIFIER ALREADY DEFINED	05167
27642	2102166	CAB NOTYPE		05168
27643	2607645	BRU **2		05169
27644	2607662	BRU CHAIN3	FIRST OCCURRENCE OF IDENTIFIER	05170
27645	0101634	ADD CBIT		05171
27646	2104311	CAB ATYPE		05172
27647	2607651	BRU **2		05173
27650	2607702	BRU CHAIN0	IDENTIFIER REFERENCED, BUT NOT DEFINED	05174
27651	0004322	LDA DEPTH	IDENTIFIER APPARENTLY THE WRONG TYPE	05175
27652	2514002	BZL		05176
27653	2607725	BRU CHAIN4	ERROR EXIT FROM CHAIN	05177
27654	2506033	SXG 1		1*05178
27655	0770632	SPB BLIST 3	ENTER IDENTIFIER IN BLIST	05179
27656	0044441	LDA BS+1 2	MOVE IDENTIFIER FROM OUTER BLOCK UP TO MAKE	05180
27657	0344443	STA BS+3 2	ROOM FOR POINTER TO LABEL	05181
27660	0001645	LDA SIGN		05182
27661	2344440	ORY BS 2	SET MINUS SIGN TO INDICATE A LABEL IN LIST	05183
27662	0644314	CHAIN3 LDX BSC 2	NOW ADD WORD FOR LABEL TO LIST	05184
27663	0557542	BXH BSFL 2		05185
27664	2611275	BRU ER3	TOO MANY SYMBOLS DEFINED AT ONCE	05186
27665	1440002	INX 2 2		05187
27666	1744314	STX BSC 2	UPDATE BSC	05188
27667	2001644	EXT SMASK	TRIM WORD TO SIGN	05189
27670	2504040	CHS	COMPLETE FUDGE TO GET PROPER SIGN	05190
27671	0100021	ADD XR41	POINTER TO ITABLE ENTRY	05191
27672	0344440	STA BS 2	STORE WORD FOR LABEL IN LIST	05192
27673	0004346	LDA NUOB		05193
27674	2504032	ADO		05194
27675	0304346	STA NUOB	INCREASE COUNT OF NUMBER OF UNDEFINED OBJECTS	05195
27676	0024700	LDA NC 1		05196
27677	2001637	EXT AMASK		05197
27700	0300003	STA XR03		05198

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 118

27701	2607714	BRU CHAIN2		05199
27702	0024700	CHAIN0 LDA NC 1	SCAN BACK THROUGH CHAIN TO FIND ITABLE ENTRY	05200
27703	2001637	EXT AMASK		05201
27704	0300003	STA XR03		05202
27705	0060000	CHLOOP LDA 0 3	LOAD PREVIOUS ENTRY IN CHAIN	05203
27706	2001637	EXT AMASK		05204
27707	2700003	STU XR03		05205
27710	2101663	CAB 02000	SAVE POINTER TO ENTRY BEFORE THAT	05206
27711	2607714	BRU *+3		05207
27712	2607705	BRU CHLOOP	LOOK BACK STILL FURTHER	05208
27713	2607705	BRU CHLOOP	LOOK BACK STILL FURTHER	05209
27714	0006262	CHAIN2 LDA PAVAIL	ADDRESS OF ITABLE ID IS IN XR03 NOW	05210
27715	0104311	ADD ATYPE		05211
27716	2001634	EXT CBIT	SET TYPE TO UNDEFINED	05212
27717	0365001	STA ITABLE+13	UPDATE POINTER IN ITABLE IDENTIFIER	05213
27720	0024700	CHAIN1 LDA NC 1		05214
27721	0646262	LDX PAVAIL 2		05215
27722	2740000	STU 0 2	FILL IN ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION	05216
27723	0644342	LDX ITEMP 2		05217
27724	2640002	BRU 2 2	NORMAL EXIT	05218
27725	0644342	CHAIN4 LDX ITEMP 2		05219
27726	2640001	BRU 1 2		05220
			DEFINE DEFINES AN IDENTIFIER OF THE TYPE	05221
			PUT INTO A CHAIN BY THE PRECEEDING SUBROUTINE	05222
			AND AT THE SAME TIME FILLS IN ALL ADDRESSES	05223
			IN THE CHAIN.	05224
				05225
				05226
				05227
27727	0304311	DEFINE STA ATYPE	= TYPE OF IDENTIFIER BEING DEFINED	05228
27730	1744342	STX ITEMP 2		05229
27731	2506013	SXG 0		05230
27732	0024700	LDA NC 1	IDENTIFIER BEING DEFINED	05231
27733	2001637	EXT AMASK		05232
27734	0762134	SPB TEMPCK 3		05233
27735	2611317	BRU ER12		05234
27736	0300003	STA XR03	INDEX IN I-TABLE, OR CHAIN	05235
27737	0476030	BXL 1000 3		05236
27740	2607743	BRU *+3		05237
27741	0471454	BXL PROG 3		05238
27742	2611317	BRU ER12		05239
27743	0024700	LDA NC 1		05240
27744	2001630	EXT 017777	TRIM TO TYPE	05241
27745	2102166	CAB NOTYPE		05242
27746	2607750	BRU *+2		05243
27747	2607772	BRU DEFNEW	IDENTIFIER NEVER REFERENCED = LIFE IS EASY	05244
27750	2104311	CAB ATYPE	ATYPE BIT 6 = 0, I.E., UNDEFINED	05245
27751	2607753	BRU *+2		05246
27752	2610005	BRU DEFREF	IDENTIFIER ALREADY REFERENCED IN BLOCK	05247
27753	2001634	EXT CBIT	FORM UNDEFINED TYPE	05248
27754	2104311	CAB ATYPE		05249
27755	2607757	BRU *+2		05250
27756	2611375	BRU ER34	IDENTIFIER DEFINED TWICE	05251
27757	0004322	LDA DEPTH		05252

27760	2514002	BZE		05253
27761	2611375	BRU ER34	IDENTIFIER DEFINED TWICE	05254
27762	2506033	SXG 1		1*05255
27763	0770632	SPB BLIST 3	GET OLD IDENTIFIER OUT OF ITABLE AND INTO BS	05256
27764	0044441	LDA BS+1 2		05257
27765	0344443	STA BS+3 2	PUT IDENTIFIER IN PROPER PLACE IN BS	05258
27766	0001645	LDA SIGN		05259
27767	2344440	ORY BS 2	SET SIGN BIT FOR LABEL ENTRY IN BS	05260
27770	0044440	LDA BS 2		05261
27771	0300003	STA XR03	RESET POINTER TO ITABLE ELEMENT	05262
27772	0644314	DEFNEW LDX BSC 2		05263
27773	0557542	BXH BSFL 2		05264
27774	2611275	BRU ER3	BS FULL	05265
27775	1440002	INX 2 2		05266
27776	1744314	STX BSC 2		05267
27777	2001644	EXT SMASK	FUDGE TO GET PROPER SIGN	05268
30000	2504040	CHS		05269
30001	0100021	ADD XR41	POINTER TO ITABLE ENTRY	05270
30002	0344440	STA BS 2	STORE IN BS	05271
30003	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		05272
30004	2610020	BRU DEOUT		05273
30005	0004346	DEFREF LDA NUOB		05274
30006	2504112	SBO		05275
30007	0304346	STA NUOB	DECREASE COUNT OF NUMBER OF UNDEFINED OBJECTS	05276
30010	0060000	DELOOP LDA 0 3	LOAD LAST ELEMENT IN CHAIN	05277
30011	2001637	EXT AMASK		05278
30012	0304364	STA TEMP		05279
30013	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		05280
30014	2760000	STO 0 3	FILL IN ADDRESS IN CHAIN	05281
30015	0664364	LDX TEMP 3		05282
30016	0576030	BXH 1000 3		05283
30017	2610010	BRU DELOOP	MORE LEFT IN CHAIN	05284
30020	0104311	DEOUT ADD ATYPE		05285
30021	0101634	ADD CBIT	BIT TO INDICATE IDENTIFIER IS DEFINED	05286
30022	0365001	STA ITABLE+13	SET ITABLE IDENTIFIER	05287
30023	0644342	LDX ITEMP 2		05288
30024	0000001	LDA XR01		05289
30025	2504112	SBO		05290
30026	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE NAME OF IDENTIFIER FROM NC	05291
30027	2640001	BRU 1 2	EXIT FROM DEFINE	05292
			EJT05293	

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 120

30030	0002216	UDATA	LDA DTYPF		05294
30031	0304311		STA ATYPE		05295
30032	2601633		BRU SETGR4		05296
KDATA COMPILES DATA DECLARATIONS					
30033	0004373	KDATA	LDA WHAMI		05298
30034	2102303		CAB SPECID		05299
30035	2610037		BRU *+2		05300
30036	2606075		BRU SPECD	SPECIFY DATA NAME	05301
30037	0004345		LDA NOEL		05302
30040	2504032		ADU		05303
30041	0304345		STA NOEL	INCREMENT NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN LIST	05304
30042	0006304		LDA CONST		05305
30043	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE FIRST HALF OF CONSTANT	05306
30044	0006305		LDA CONST+1		05307
30045	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	STORE SECOND HALF	05308
30046	0747452		SPB WHOSYM 2	CHECK FOR END OF DECLARATION	05309
30047	0004320		LDA CREAD		05310
30050	2514002		BZE		05311
30051	2611365		BRU ER31	NO DATA IN DATA DECLARATION	05312
30052	2504022		LDO		05313
30053	0304317		STA CMODE	SET CONSTANT MODE BACK TO NORMAL	05314
30054	0644321		LDX DECL0 2		05315
30055	0457777		BXL 1 2		05316
30056	2611371		BRU ER33	DECLARATION IS ALL FOULLED UP	05317
30057	0006262		LDA PAVAIL		05318
30060	2504032		ADU		05319
30061	2740000		STO 0 2	PLANT ADDRESS OF TRANSFER AROUND BLOCK	05320
30062	0004345		LDA NOEL		05321
30063	2512001		SLA 1	DOUBLE FOR DOUBLE WORD CONSTANTS	05322
30064	0340002		STA 2 2	2ND WORD OF BPOINT = NO. OF WORDS IN BLOCK	05323
30065	2504002		LDZ		05324
30066	0304321		STA DECL0	RESET DECL0	05325
30067	0304320		STA CREAD		05326
30070	2601716		BRU REPEAT		05327
30071	0761171	DACON	SPB VCHECK 3	CHECK SYNTAX	05328
30072	2504022		LDO		05329
30073	0304320		STA CREAD	INDICATE A CONSTANT HAS BEEN READ	05330
30074	2601446		BRU OUTC2		05331

EJT05332

			DARRAY INITIALIZES AN ARRAY DECLARATION OR SPECIFICATION SYMB = ARRAY	05333 05334 05335 05336 05337 05338 05339 05340 05341 05342 05343 05344 05345 05346 05347 05348 05349 05350 05351 05352 05353 05354 05355 05356 05357 05358 05359 05360 05361 05362 05363 05364 05365 05366 05367 05368 05369 05370 05371 05372 05373 05374 05375 05376 05377 05378 05379 05380 05381 05382 05383 05384 05385 05386
30075	0024700	DARRAY LDA SC	1	
30076	2102266	CAB BEGID		
30077	2610101	BRU **2		
30100	2610150	BRU ABLOCK		
30101	2102302	CAB REALID		
30102	2610107	BRU DA1		
30103	2610140	BRU DAR		
30104	2102267	CAB BOOLID		
30105	2610142	BRU DAI		
30106	2610145	BRU DAB		
30107	0001636	DA1 LDA RBIT		
30110	0101632	DA2 ADD ABIT		
30111	0304311	STA ATYPE		
30112	0000001	LDA XR01		
30113	0304310	STA ASTART		
30114	0004351	LDA OWN		
30115	2514002	BZE		
30116	0767472	SPB INDEC 3		
30117	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		
30120	2516000	BEV		
30121	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		
30122	0644373	LDX WHAMI 2		
30123	2650124	BRU **1 2		
30124	2610130	BRU **4		
30125	2610132	BRU **5		
30126	2601633	BRU SETGR4		
30127	2611414	BRU ER39		
30130	0002304	LDA DECLID		
30131	0304373	STA WHAMI		
30132	2504002	LDZ		
30133	0304345	STA NOEL		
30134	0004324	LDA DSTAT		
30135	2514002	BZE		
30136	2611367	BRU ER32		
30137	2601633	BRU SETGR4		
30140	1420001	DAR INX 1 1		
30141	2610107	BRU DA1		
30142	1420001	DAR INX 1 1		
30143	2504002	LDZ		
30144	2610110	BRU DA2		
30145	0002176	DAB LDA RBIT		
30146	1420001	INX 1 1		
30147	2610110	BRU DA2		
30150	0770675	ABLOCK SPB BLOCK 3		
30151	2610107	BRU DA1		
		KARRAY CHECKS FOR THE END OF AN ARRAY DECLARATION OR SPECIFICATION, CALLED FROM MCMP WHEN SCA = ABRAY		

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 122

30152	0004373	KARRY	LDA WHAMI		05387	
30153	2102303	CAB	SPECID		05388	
30154	2610156	BRU	**?		05389	
30155	2606035	BRU	SPECA	SPECIFY AN ARRAY	05390	
30156	0004345	LDA	NOEL		05391	
30157	251602	BNZ			05392	
30160	2610163	BRU	KARR1	NOT IN LIST OF ARRAY IDENTIFIERS	05393	
30161	0770632	SPB	BLIST	ENTER IDENTIFIER IN BS IF NECESSARY	05394	
30162	2506033	SXG	1		1*05395	
30163	2504002	KARR1	LDZ		05396	
30164	0304345	STA	NOEL		05397	
30165	0747452	SPB	WHOSYM	CHECK FOR END OF DECLARATION	05398	
30166	0644321	LDX	DECLO		05399	
30167	0457777	BXL	1		05400	
30170	2611371	BRU	ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	05401	
30171	0006262	LDA	PAVAIL		05402	
30172	2504032	ADO			05403	
30173	2740000	STO	0	STORE ADDRESS OF TRANSFER	05404	
30174	2504002	LDZ			05405	
30175	0304321	STA	DECLO		05406	
30176	0304351	STA	OWN		05407	
30177	2601716	BRU	REPEAT	BBRACK DETERMINES WHETHER A LEFT BRACKET BELONGS TO AN ARRAY DECLARATION, OR TO AN ARRAY OR SWITCH CALL, IF IT IS IN AN ARRAY DECLARATION, COMPUTATION OF THE SUBSCRIPT BOUNDS IS INITIALIZED.	05408 05409 05410 05411 05412 05413 05414	
30200	0644373	BBRACK	LDX WHAMI	2	05415	
30201	2650202	BRU	**+1	2	05416	
30202	2610206	BRU	**+4		05417	
30203	2610214	BRU	**+9	DECLARATION-CANNOT BE ARRAY CALL	05418	
30204	2611303	BRU	ER6	ILLEGAL SPECIFICATION	05419	
30205	2611434	BRU	ER56	ILLEGAL PROCEDURE DECLARATION	05420	
30206	0640001	LDX	XRO1	2	05421	
30207	0044700	LDA	NC	2	05422	
30210	2001640	EXT	ACMASK	TRIM TO HIGH ORDER TYPE BITS	05423	
30211	2101632	CAB	ABIT		05424	
30212	2610214	BRU	**+2		05425	
30213	2602604	BRU	BARRAY	BEGIN COMPILING AN ARRAY CALL	05426	
30214	0024700	LDA	SC	1	05427	
30215	2102264	CAB	ARRID	IDENTIFIER FOR ARRAY	05428	
30216	2604407	BRU	SWTCHB	INITIATE A SWITCH CALL	05429	
30217	2610221	BRU	**+2	I OCCURS IN ARRAY DECLARATION	05430	
30220	2604407	BRU	SWTCHB		05431	
30221	2504002	LDZ			05432	
30222	0304316	STA	CFLAG	SET COLON FLAG	05433	
30223	2504102	LMO			05434	
30224	0304317	STA	CMODE	SET CONSTANT MODE TO ARRAY BOUND	05435	
30225	0304323	STA	DINAM	CONSTANT-ONLY FLAG	05436	
30226	3001612	FLD	FONE		05437	
30227	5304300	FST	ASIZE	SET SIZE OF ARRAY = 1	05438	
30230	0740205	SPB	WRITE	2	SAVE LOCATION FOR NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS	05439
30231	0006262	LDA	PAVAIL		05440	

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 123

30232	0304362		STA SSLU	SSLO = LOCATION OF FIRST SUBSCRIPT	05441
30233	0740205		SPB WRITE 2	SAVE LOCATION FOR ARRAY LO	05442
30234	0002271		LDA DBD	IDENTIFIER FOR DECLARATION BRACKET	05443
30235	0306317		STA SYMB		05444
30236	0770632		SPB BLIST 3	ENTER IDENTIFIER IN BS IF NECESSARY	05445
30237	2506033		SXG 1		1705446
30240	2601622		BRU STOSC		05447
				ARCON PROCESSES AN ARRAY BOUND	05448
30241	0006321	ABCUN	LDA TYPE		05449
30242	2514002		BZE		05450
30243	2610071		BRU DACUN		05451
30244	0751471		SPB ROUND 2	TYPE IS INTEGER	05452
30245	3306304		FST CONST	ROUND A REAL BOUND	05453
30246	2610071		BRU DACUN		05454
				BCOLON CHECKS TO SEE IF A COLON IS PART OF	05455
				AN ARRAY DECLARATION OR PART OF A LABEL,	05456
					05457
					05458
					05459
30247	0004321	BCOLON LDA DECLO			05460
30250	2514002		BZE		05461
30251	2604346		BRU KLABEL	COMPILE A LABEL	05462
30252	0004316		LDA CFLAG		05463
30253	2516002		BNZ		05464
30254	2611406		BRU ER36	TOO MANY COLONS IN BOUND PAIR	05465
30255	2504022		LDO		05466
30256	0304316		STA CFLAG		05467
30257	1006304		DLD CONST		05468
30260	1304302		DST LB	SET LOWER BOUND OF BOUND PAIR	05469
30261	2600275		BRU INPUT		05470
				KAB GENERATES THE SUBSCRIPT CONSTANTS	05471
				FOR AN ARRAY DECLARATION,	05472
				CALLED WHEN AN ARRAY DECLARATION LEFT-	05473
				BRACKET IS COMPILED	05474
					05475
					05476
30262	0004316	KAB	LDA CFLAG		05477
30263	2514002		BZE		05478
30264	2611410		BRU ER37	ARRAY BOUND PAIR NOT PROPERLY INPUTTED	05479
30265	2504002		LDZ		05480
30266	0304316		STA CFLAG		05481
30267	3204302		FSU LB	UPPER BOUND IS IN AX - FORM DIFFERENCE	05482
30270	3304302		FST LB		05483
30271	2514721		BAR BMI 7		05484
30272	2611412		BRU ER38	UPPER BOUND LESS THAN LOWER BOUND	05485
30273	3101612		FAD FONE		05486
30274	3306000		FST JUNK	JUNK = RANGE OF CURRENT SUBSCRIPT	05487
30275	3100002		MAO A		05488
30276	3504300		FMP ASIZE		05489
30277	3304300		FST ASIZE	UPDATE SIZE OF ARRAY	05490
30300	0006000		LDA JUNK	FIRST CONSTANT = UB - LB + 1	05491
30301	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		05492
30302	0006001		LDA JUNK+1		05493
30303	0740205		SPB WRITE 2		05494

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 124

30304	3006304	FLD CONST		05495
30305	3101612	FAD FUNE	FORM UPPER BOUND PLUS ONE	05496
30306	3306000	FST JUNK		05497
30307	0006000	LDA JUNK		05498
30310	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		05499
30311	0006001	LDA JUNK+1		05500
30312	0740205	SPB WRITE 2		05501
30313	0004345	LDA NOEL		05502
30314	2504032	ADU		05503
30315	0304345	STA NOEL	INCREASE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS BY ONE	05504
30316	0006317	LDA SYMB		05505
30317	2102270	CAB COMID		05506
30320	2610322	BRU **2		05507
30321	2600275	BRU INPUT	ANOTHER BOUND PAIR IS COMING	05508
30322	2102301	CAB RBD	RIGHT BRACKET IDENTIFIER	05509
30323	2611371	BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	05510
30324	2610326	BRU **2	END OF SUBSCRIPT LIST	05511
30325	2611371	BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	05512
30326	2506013	SXG 0		0*05513
30327	3004300	FLD ASIZE		05514
30330	0721501	SPB UNFLOT 2	CONVERT TO AN INTEGER IN A REGISTER	05515
30331	2512001	SLA 1	DOUBLE TO FORM SIZE OF ABRAY	05516
30332	0304300	STA ASIZE		05517
30333	0024700	ABLLOOP LDA NC 1		05518
30334	2001637	EXT AMASK	TRIM TO ADDRESS OF ARRAY ID IN ITABLE	05519
30335	0300002	STA XR02		05520
30336	0004362	LDA SSLO		05521
30337	0300003	STA XR03		05522
30340	0104311	ADD ATYPE		05523
30341	0345001	STA ITABLE+12	SET ITABLE IDENTIFIER TO POINT TO CONSTANTS	05524
30342	0004351	LDA OWN		05525
30343	2516002	BNZ		05526
30344	2610412	BRU OWNARY	OWN ARRAY DECLARATION	05527
30345	0006263	LDA VAVAIL		05528
30346	0204300	SUB ASIZE		05529
30347	2106262	CAB PAVAJL		05530
30350	2611271	BRU ER1	STORAGE EXHAUSTED	05531
30351	2611271	BRU ER1	STORAGE EXHAUSTED	05532
30352	2104353	CAB PLF		05533
30353	0304353	STA PLF		05534
30354	2610355	BRU **1	VAVAIL IS UPPER BOUND FOR PROGRAM STORAGE	05535
30355	0306263	STA VAVAIL	DECREASE VAVAIL BY SIZE OF ARRAY	05536
30356	0360001	ABLGP2 STA 1 3	STORE ARRAY ID IN ARRAY HEADING	05537
30357	0004345	LDA NUEL		05538
30360	0360000	STA 0 3	STORE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS IN ARRAY HEADING	05539
30361	0000001	LDA XR01		05540
30362	2504112	SBU		05541
30363	0300001	STA XR01	ERASE NAME OF ARRAY FROM NUMBER CELLAR	05542
30364	2104310	CAB ASTART		05543
30365	2611371	BRU ER33	NC IS REALLY FOULLED UP	05544
30366	2610401	BRU ABOUT	LIST OF ARRAYS IS EXHAUSTED	05545
30367	0006262	LDA PAVAIL	DUPLICATE ARRAY HEADING FOR NEXT ARRAY	05546
30370	2504032	ADU		05547
30371	0304362	STA SSLO		05548

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 125

30372	0060000	ABMOVE	LDA 0	3		05549
30373	0740205		SPB WRITE	2	MOVE ONE WORD OF HEADING	05550
30374	1460001		INX 1	3		05551
30375	0000003		LDA XROS			05552
30376	2104362		CAB SSLO			05553
30377	2610372		BRU ABMOVE		MORE WORDS LEFT TO MOVE	05554
30400	2610333		BRU ABLLOOP		MOVING COMPLETED	05555
30401	2504102	ABOUT	LMO			05556
30402	0306320		STA PREV		SET PREV TO INDICATE A VARIABLE	05557
30403	2504022		LDO			05558
30404	0304317		STA CMODE		SET CONSTANT MODE TO NORMAL	05559
30405	2506033		SXG 1			1*05560
30406	1420001		INX 1	1	ERASE BRACKET FROM SC	05561
30407	2504002		LDZ			05562
30410	0304323		STA DINAM			05563
30411	2600275		BRU INPUT			05564
30412	0006262	OWNARY	LDA PAVAIL			05565
30413	2504032		ADO			05566
30414	0304351		STA OWN			05567
30415	2504112		SBO			05568
30416	0104300		ADD ASIZE			05569
30417	0306262		STA PAVAIL			05570
30420	2104353		CAB PLF			05571
30421	2610424		BRU *+3			05572
30422	2610423		BRU *+1			05573
30423	0740226		SPB ADJUST	2		05574
30424	0004351		LDA OWN			05575
30425	2610356		BRU ABLP2			05576
						05577
					EJT	05578

					05579
			A SWITCH DECLARATION GENERATES THE FOLLOWING		05580
			HEADING FOR THE SWITCH --		05581
			STX SWEXIT 2		05582
			SPB UNFSUB 2 CONVERT SUBSCRIPT		05583
			STA XR02		05584
			BNZ		05585
			BMI		05586
			BRU SWERR	SUBSCRIPT TOO SMALL	05587
			SUB *+4		05588
			BPL	SUBSCRIPT TOO LARGE	05589
			BRU SWERR		05590
			BRU LIST-1 2		05591
			[LENGTH + 1]		05592
			\$\$\$\$\$	COMPUTATION OF DESIGN	05593
			\$\$\$\$\$	NATIONAL EXPRESSIONS	05594
			\$\$\$\$\$	OCCURRING IN SWITCH	05595
			\$\$\$\$\$	GO HERE	05596
			LIST BRU XXXXX	TRANSFER TABLE	05597
			BRU XXXXX		05598
			ETC.		05599
			A SWITCH CALL WILL SPB TO THE FIRST		05600
			INSTRUCTION IN THE HEADING, IF THE SUBSCRIPT		05601
			IS IN BOUNDS, THE DESIRED TRANSFER WILL OCCUR		05602
			IF IT IS NOT, THEN THE SWITCH ACTS AS A NOP		05603
			WITH SWERR RETURNING CONTROL TO THE LOCATION		05604
			FOLLOWING THE SWITCH CALL. TO INSURE THE		05605
			PROPER ERROR EXIT, SWITCH CALLS OCCURRING IN		05606
			OTHER SWITCH DECLARATIONS DO NOT SPB TO THE		05607
			SWITCH CALLED, BUT RELOAD XR01 WITH THE		05608
			PROPER EXIT AND BRU TO THE SWITCH CALLED,		05609
					05610
					05611
			BSWITCH INITIALIZES THE DECLARATION OF A		05612
			SWITCH,		05613
			CALLED BY BASSGN		05614
					05615
30426	0767472	BSWITCH SPB INDEC 3	STORE BRU AROUND DECLARATION		05616
30427	0004373	LDA WHAMI			05617
30430	2102304	CAB DECLID			05618
30431	2611371	BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION		05619
30432	2610434	BRU *+2			05620
30433	2611371	BRU ER33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION		05621
30434	2504112	S80			05622
30435	0304373	STA WHAMI	SET WHAMI TO BODY		05623
30436	0002261	LDA SWSTX	STX SWEXIT,1 TO SAVE LOC OF SPB TO SWITCH		05624
30437	0740205	SPH WRITE 2	STORE AS FIRST WORD OF SWITCH HEADING		05625
30440	0001646	LDA SWTYPE			05626
30441	0747727	SPB DEFINE 2	DEFINE LAST ENTRY IN NC AS A SWITCH		05627
30442	0006262	LDA PAVAIL			05628
30443	0300003	STA XR03			05629
30444	0101620	ADD TEN			05630
30445	0306262	STA PAVAIL			05631
30446	2104353	CAB PLF			05632

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 127

30447	2610452	BRU **3	ENOUGH ROOM LEFT FOR HEADING	05633
30450	2610451	BRU **1		05634
30451	0740226	SPB ADJUST 2	SEE IF THERE IS MORE ROOM	05635
30452	0001622	LDA DM9		05636
30453	2504004	LQA		05637
30454	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		05638
30455	2402541	MOV SWHEAD	STORE SWITCH HEADING IN PROGRAM	05639
30456	0006262	LDA PAVAIL		05640
30457	2760006	STU 6 3	FILL IN REFERENCE TO LENGTH OF SWITCH	05641
30460	2504032	ADU		05642
30461	0304361	STA SLOC	SAVE ADDRESS OF NEXT AVAILABLE LOCATION	05643
30462	0000001	LDA XR01		05644
30463	0304310	STA ASTART	MARK BEGINNING OF LIST OF LABELS IN NC	05645
30464	2600275	BRU INPUT		05646
			DSWTCH PROCESSES EACH LABEL AS IT IS ADDED TO THE SWITCH LIST, AND GENERATES THE TRANSFER TABLE AT THE END	05647 05648 05649 05650 05651
30465	0004373	DSWTCH LDA WHAM1		05652
30466	2102303	CAB SPECID		05653
30467	2610471	BRU **2	SPECIFY A SWITCH	05654
30470	2605764	BRU SPECS		05655
30471	2506013	SXG 0		0*05656
30472	0024700	LDA NC 1	LAST LABEL READ IN	05657
30473	2001630	EXT 017777		05658
30474	2102164	CAB DETYPE		05659
30475	2610477	BRU **2		05660
30476	2610546	BRU DSW4	DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION IN SWITCH	05661
30477	0000021	LDA XR41	POINTER TO ITABLE ENTRY	05662
30500	0324700	STA NC 1		05663
30501	0747452	DSW1 SPB WHOSYM 2	CHECK FOR END OF DECLARATION	05664
30502	06444321	LUX DECLO 2		05665
30503	0457777	BXL 1 2		05666
30504	2611371	BRU ER33	NESTED DECLARATIONS	05667
30505	0004361	LDA SLOC		05668
30506	2504112	SBO		05669
30507	2740012	STU 10 2	STORE REFERENCE TO TRANSFER LIST	05670
30510	0000001	LDA XR01		05671
30511	0304361	STA SLOC	SET SLOC = POINTER TO LAST ENTRY IN NC	05672
30512	0204310	SUB ASTART	FORM NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN LIST	05673
30513	2504032	ADU		05674
30514	0340013	STA 11 2	STORE LENGTH OF SWITCH **2	05675
30515	0106262	ADD PAVAIL		05676
30516	2740000	STU 0 2	FILL IN TRANSFER AROUND DECLARATIONS	05677
30517	0004310	LDA ASTART		05678
30520	2504032	ADU		05679
30521	2104361	CAB SLOC		05680
30522	2610531	BRU DSW3	MORE ELEMENTS LEFT IN SWITCH LIST	05681
30523	2610531	BRU DSW3	MORE ELEMENTS LEFT IN SWITCH LIST	05682
30524	0624310	LDX ASTART 1	RESET NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER	05683
30525	2504002	LDZ		05684
30526	0304321	STA DECLO	RESET DECLO	05685
30527	2506033	SXG 1		1*05686

DECLARATIONS

PAGE 128

30530	2601716		BRU REPEAT	05687
30531	0300001	DSW3	STA XR01	05688
30532	0024700		LDA NC 1	05689
30533	0300021		STA XR41	05690
30534	0201663		SUB 02000	05691
30535	2516001		BPL	05692
30536	2610542		BRU *+4	05693
30537	0640021		LDX XR41 2	05694
30540	0045001		LDA ITABLE+12	05695
30541	0324700		STA NC 1	05696
30542	0764363		SPB GOTO 3	05697
30543	0000001		LDA XR01	05698
30544	0101616		ADD TWO	05699
30545	2610521		BRU DSW2	05700
30546	0004361	DSW4	LDA SLOC	05701
30547	0101635		ADD LBIT	05702
30550	0101634		ADD CBIT	05703
30551	0324700		STA NC 1	05704
30552	0006262		LDA PAVAIL	05705
30553	2504032		ADU	05706
30554	0304361		STA SLOC	05707
30555	2610501		BRU DSW1	05708
			NAM	05709
				05710
				05711
30556	0765630	DSTRNG	SPB SPEC 3	05712
30557	2611430		BRU ER52	05713
30560	0001632		LDA ABIT	05714
30561	2365001		DRY ITABLE+13	05715
30562	0002217		LDA STYPE	05716
30563	2605702		BRU SPEC2+2	05717
			PUT TYPE IN THUNK LINK AND CONTINUE	EJT05718

				05719
		A BEGIN MUST FOLLOW A SEMI-COLON, DO, THEN,		05720
		ELSE, OR BEGIN		05721
				05722
		INFORMATION IN THE SYMBOL CELLAR FOR A		05723
		COMPOUND STATEMENT . . .		05724
		SC BEGIN-ID		05725
				05726
		FOR BLOCK		05727
		SC BEGIN-ID [TAGGED]		05728
		SC+1 HSC		05729
				05730
				05731
30564	2504022	DBEGIN LDO	SET DECLARATION STATUS TO -LEGAL-	05732
30565	0304324	STA DSTAT		05733
30566	0000001	LDA XR01		05734
30567	2516002	BNZ		
30570	2611404	BRU ER35	ILLEGAL OCCURRENCE OF -BEGIN-	05735
30571	0644373	LDX WHAMI 2		05736
30572	2650573	BRU **1 2		05737
30573	2601633	BRU SETGR4		05738
30574	2611404	BRU ER35		05739
30575	2611303	BRU ER6		05740
30576	2611371	BRU ER33		05741
30577	2601633	BRU SETGR4		05742
				05743
30600	0001644	KBEGIN LDA SMASK		05744
30601	0304371	STA TSFLAG	FUDGE TEMP PTRINTER--FOR FUDGE AT EPARAM	05745
30602	0000001	LDA XR01		05746
30603	2516002	BNZ		05747
30604	2611363	BRU ER30	TROUBLE	05748
30605	0006317	LDA SYMB		05749
30606	2102306	CAB SCID		05750
30607	2610611	BRU **2		05751
30610	2600275	BRU INPUT	SYMB IS A SEMICOLON	05752
30611	2102604	CAB ENDID		05753
30612	2611363	BRU ER30	TROUBLE	05754
30613	2610615	BRU **2		05755
30614	2611363	BRU ER30	TROUBLE	05756
30615	1420001	INX 1 1	ERASE BEGIN-ID FROM SYMBOL CELLAR	05757
30616	0024677	LDA SC-1 1	CHECK FOR BLOCK BEGIN	05758
30617	2002203	EXT COMASK		05759
30620	2514002	BZE		05760
30621	2610623	BRU BEGIN1	NOT BLOCK	05761
30622	0770753	SPB UNBLOK 3		05762
30623	0537701	BEGIN1 BXH 63 1		05763
30624	2600240	BRU WRAPUP	EXITING OUTERMOST BLOCK	05764
30625	2506053	SxG 2		2*05765
30626	0767331	SPB KMNTLP 3	SCAN FOR END OF COMMENT FOLLOWING END	05766
30627	0306317	STA SYMB	SYMBOL TERMINATING COMMENT	05767
30630	0662037	LDX MODUN 3	SET INPUT MODE TO UNDEFINED	05768
30631	2601572	BRU ROUTE		05769

EJT05770

				05771
			REASSIGNMENT OF IDENTIFIERS WITHIN BLOCKS IS	05772
			KEPT TRACK OF IN THE BLOCK SYMBOL LIST - BS.	05773
			THE BEGINNING OF EACH BLOCK IS MARKED BY A	05774
			0 IN THE BS AND A POINTER IN THE SC TO THIS	05775
			0, ALONG WITH THE LOCATION TO RESET VARIABLE	05776
			STORAGE TO. ALL IDENTIFIERS WHICH ARE RE-	05777
			ASSIGNED WITHIN THE BLOCK HAVE THEIR OLD	05778
			ITABLE IDENTIFIERS PUT IN THE BS TOGETHER	05779
			WITH THE POINTER TO THE ITABLE LOCATION,	05780
			EACH LABEL ENCOUNTERED WITHIN THE BLOCK IS	05781
			ALSO PUT IN THE BS WITH A - SIGN, UPON	05782
			ENTRY TO A NEW BLOCK, ALL THESE LABELS ARE	05783
			TEMPORARILY UNDEFINED BY STORING THEIR IDs	05784
			IN THE BS AND CHANGING THE ITABLE TYPE TO	05785
			NOTYPE, UPON EXIT FROM A BLOCK, ALL LABELS	05786
			LOCAL TO THAT BLOCK ARE UNDEFINED AND ALL	05787
			IDENTIFIERS IN THE OUTER BLOCK REGAIN THEIR	05788
			ORIGINAL SIGNIFICANCE,	05789
				05790
			BLIST PUTS THE OLD VALUES OF IDENTIFIERS	05791
			WHICH ARE HAVING THEIR TYPES CHANGED INTO	05792
			THE BS,	05793
				05794
30632	2506013	BLIST SXG 0		0*05795
30633	0004322	LDA DEPTH		05796
30634	2516002	BNZ		05797
30635	2610644	BRU BLIST1	IDENTIFIER IS NOT IN OUTERMOST BLOCK	05798
30636	0024700	LDA NC 1		05799
30637	2001630	EXT 017777		05800
30640	2102166	CAB NOTYPE		05801
30641	2611375	BRU ER34	IDENTIFIER IS DEFINED TWICE IN OUTER BLOCK	05802
30642	2610673	BRU BLIST2		05803
30643	2611375	BRU ER34	IDENTIFIER IS DEFINED TWICE IN OUTER BLOCK	05804
30644	0644314	BLIST1 LDX BSC 2	GET SET TO ENTER IDENTIFIER IN BS	05805
30645	0557542	BXH BSLF 2		05806
30646	2611275	BRU ER3	BS FULL	05807
30647	1440002	INX 2 2		05808
30650	1744314	STX BSC 2		05809
30651	0024700	LDA NC 1	OLD IDENTIFIER	05810
30652	0344441	STA BS+1 2	STORE IN BS	05811
30653	0000021	LDA XR41	POINTER TO ITABLE ENTRY	05812
30654	0344440	STA BS 2	STORE POINTER IN BS	05813
30655	0102166	ADD NOTYPE		05814
30656	0324700	STA NC 1	SET TYPE OF NEW IDENTIFIER TO NOTYPE	05815
30657	0660002	LDX XR02 3		05816
30660	0000003	LDA XR03		05817
30661	0201616	SUB TWO		05818
30662	0300003	STA XR03		05819
30663	0064440	LDA BS 3		05820
30664	2101610	CAB ZERO		05821
30665	2610660	BRU *-5		05822
30666	2610673	BRU BLIST2		05823
30667	2100021	CAB XR41		05824

BLOCKS

PAGE 131

30670	2610660	BRU **8		05825
30671	2611375	BRU ER34	DUMLY DEFINED IN THIS BLOCK	05826
30672	2610660	BRU **10		05827
30673	0660007	BLIST2 LUX XR13	3	05828
30674	2660001	BRU 1	3	05829
			EXIT FROM BLIST	EJT05830

							05831
						BLOCK IS CALLED UPON ENTRY INTO A NEW BLOCK	05832
						IT UNDEFINES ALL LABELS IN THE OUTER BLOCK	05833
						AND SETS THE MARKERS FOR THE NEW BLOCK,	05834
							05835
30675	0000005	BLOCK	LDA XR11				05836
30676	1760020		STX XR40	3			05837
30677	2504112		SBU				05838
30700	0300005		STA XR11				05839
30701	2100001		CAB XR01				05840
30702	2611277		BRU ER4			NUMBER CELLAR - SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	05841
30703	2611277		BRU ER4			NUMBER CELLAR - SYMBOL CELLAR FULL	05842
30704	0024701		LDA SC+1	1			05843
30705	0102200		ADD CTAG				05844
30706	0324700		STA SC	1		STORE SYMBOL FOR BEGINNING OF BLOCK	05845
30707	0644314		LDX BSC	2			05846
30710	0557542		BXH BSLF	2			05847
30711	2611275		BRU ER3			NO MORE ROOM LEFT IN BS	05848
30712	2504002		LDZ				05849
30713	0344444		STA BS+4	2			05850
30714	0006263		LDA VAVAIL			PUT MARKER IN BS	05851
30715	0344443		STA BS+3	2			05852
30716	0344445		STA BS+5	2		SAVE VAVAIL IN BS	05853
30717	0004352		LDA PBLOK				05854
30720	0344442		STA BS+2	2			05855
30721	0004314		LDA BSC				05856
30722	0102103		ADD FOUR				05857
30723	0304314		STA BSC				05858
30724	0324701		STA SC+1	1		UPDATE BSC	05859
30725	0304352		STA PBLOK			STORE POINTER TO LO OF LIST IN BS	05860
30726	0044440	BLOCK1	LDA BS	2		PICK UP IDENTIFIER IN OUTER BLOCK	05861
30727	2101610		CAB ZERO				05862
30730	2610736		BRU BLOCK3			POINTER BELONGS TO A LABEL	05863
30731	2610746		BRU BLOCK4			END OF SCAN TO FIX UP LABELS	05864
30732	0000006	BLOCK2	LDA XR12				05865
30733	0201616		SUB TWO				05866
30734	0300006		STA XR12			DECREMENT INDEX TO LOOK AT NEXT ELEMENT	05867
30735	2610726		BRU BLOCK1				05868
30736	0300007	BLOCK3	STA XR13			= POINTER TO ITABLE ENTRY	05869
30737	0065001		LDA ITABLE+13				05870
30740	0344441		STA BS+1	2		SAVE ITABLE ENTRY	05871
30741	0002166		LDA NOTYPE				05872
30742	0144440		ADD BS	2			05873
30743	2504040		CHS				05874
30744	0365001		STA ITABLE+13			SET ITABLE IDENTIFIER TO NOTYPE	05875
30745	2610732		BRU BLOCK2				05876
30746	0004322	BLOCK4	LDA DEPTH				05877
30747	2504032		ADD				05878
30750	0304322		STA DEPTH			INCREASE COUNT OF DEPTH OF NESTING	05879
30751	0660020		LDX XR40	3			05880
30752	2660001		BRU 1	3			05881
						EJT05882	

			UNBLOCK PLUGS AWAY UNTIL THE STATUS QUO HAS BEEN RESTORED ON EXIT FROM A BLOCK	05883 05884 4*05885 05886 05887 05888 05889 05890 05891 05892 05893 05894 05895 05896 05897 05898 05899 05900 05901 05902 05903 05904 05905 05906 05907 05908 05909 05910 05911 05912 05913 05914 05915 05916 05917 05918 05919 05920 05921 05922 05923 05924 05925 05926 05927 05928 05929 05930 05931 05932 05933 05934 05935 05936
30753	2506113	UNBLUK	SXG 4	
30754	0620005		LDX XR11 1	
30755	0024700		LDA SC 1	
30756	0300022		STA XR42	POINTER TO LO IN BS FOR BLOCK
30757	0202103		SUB FOUR	TEMPORARY BSC
30760	0304364		STA TEMP	
30761	0300021		STA XR41	KEEP REGISTER FOR RESETTING BSC
30762	0044436		LDA BS-2 2	POINTER TO LO OF LIST FOR OUTER BLOCK
30763	0300023		STA XR43	
30764	0304352		STA PBLUK	
30765	0006263		LDA VAVAIL	GET LOWEST VALUE VAVAIL HAS HAD IN THIS BLOCK
30766	2144437		CAB BS-1 2	
30767	2610772		BRU **3	PRESENT VAVAIL IS IT
30770	2610771		BRU **1	PREVIOUS LOWEST IS IT
30771	0044437		LDA BS-1 2	PREVIOUS LOWEST IS IT
30772	2164437		CAB BS-1 3	GOT IT. IF LOWER THAN SIMILAR VALUE FOR
30773	0364437		STA BS-1 3	OUTER BLOCK, UPDATE,
30774	2610775		BRU **1	
30775	2504006		MAQ	
30776	0044441		LDA BS+1 2	Q = MINIMUM FOR THIS BLOCK
30777	2514001		BMI	VAVAIL UPON ENTRY TO THIS BLOCK
31000	2504001		LAQ	*1 INDICATES PROCEDURE DECLARATION
31001	0306263		STA VAVAIL	IF TAGGED, RESET TO MINIMUM INSTEAD
31002	1440002	UNB1	INX 2 2	LOOP TO UDERINE VARIABLES LOCAL TO BLOCK
31003	0004314		LDA BSC	
31004	2100022		CAB XR42	
31005	2611134		BRU UNB10	END OF LOOP
31006	2611007		BRU **1	
31007	0044440		LDA BS 2	
31010	0300023		STA XR43	POINTER TO ITABLE ENTRY FOR IDENTIFIER
31011	2514001		BMI	
31012	2611016		BRU UNB2	ENTRY IS FOR A LABEL
31013	0044441		LDA BS+1 2	
31014	0365001		STA ITABLE+13	RESET ITABLE IDENTIFIER FOR NON-LABEL
31015	2611002		BRU UNB1	
			ENTRY IS LABEL	
31016	0065001	UNB2	LDA ITABLE+13	CHECK TO SEE IF LABEL IS DEFINED IN BLOCK
31017	2001641		EXT DMASK	
31020	2514002		BZE	
31021	2611027		BRU UNB3	HORRORS, IT WASN'T
31022	0002166		LDA NOTYPE	
31023	0100023		ADD XR43	
31024	2504040		CHS	
31025	0365001		STA ITABLE+13	DESTROY LABEL
31026	2611002		BRU UNB1	
			ENTRY WAS NOT DEFINED - MUST BE DEFINED IN OUTER BLOCK	
31027	0044440	UNB3	LDA BS 2	
31030	2504040		CHS	

31031	2144442	CAB BS+2	2		05937	
31032	2611034	BRU **2			05938	
31033	2611373	PRU ER34A		ID HAS NON-LABEL SIGNIFICANCE OUTSIDE BLOCK	05939	
31034	0065001	LDA ITABLE+13		START SCAN BACK THROUGH OUTER BLOCK TO SEE	05940	
31035	0304342	STA ITEMP		IF LABEL APPEARED THERE	05941	
31036	2001630	EXT 017777			05942	
31037	0306321	STA TYPE		TYPE CAN BE LABEL, SWITCH, OR DATA	05943	
31040	0664364	LDX TEMP	3	SET POINTER TO LAST ELEMENT IN OUTER BLOCK	05944	
31041	0064440	UNB4	LDA BS	3	05945	
31042	2101610	CAB ZERO			05946	
31043	2611056	BRU UNBS		ENTRY IN OUTER BLOCK IS A LABEL	05947	
31044	2611052	BRU UNB4,5		END OF OUTER BLOCK - LABEL NOT IN IT	05948	
31045	2504040	CHS		NOT A LABEL - DO SOME ERROR CHECKING	05949	
31046	2144440	CAB BS	2		05950	
31047	2611061	BRU UNB5,5		OK SO FAR	05951	
31050	2611375	BRU ER34		ID DEFINED TWICE IN OUTER BLOCK	05952	
31051	2611061	BRU UNB5,5			05953	
31052	0044440	UNB4,5	LDA BS	2	ADD LABEL TO LIST FOR OUTER BLOCK	05954
31053	1420002	INX 2	1		05955	
31054	0324440	STA BS	1		05956	
31055	2611002	BRU UNB1			05957	
31056	2144440	UNB5	CAB BS	2	CHECK TO SEE IF. LABELS MATCH	05958
31057	2611061	BRU **2			05959	
31060	2611065	BRU UNB6		THEY DO	05960	
31061	0000023	UNB5,5	LDA XR43		05961	
31062	0201616	SUB TWO			05962	
31063	0300023	STA XR43			05963	
31064	2611041	BRU UNB4		CONTINUE SCAN THROUGH OUTER BLOCK	05964	
31065	0064441	UNB6	LDA BS+1	3	IDENTIFIER IN OUTER BLOCK	05965
31066	2001631	EXT 037777			05966	
31067	2106321	CAB TYPE			05967	
31070	2611375	BRU ER34		ID DEFINED TWICE IN OUTER BLOCK	05968	
31071	2611073	BRU **2			05969	
31072	2611375	BRU ER34		ID DEFINED TWICE IN OUTER BLOCK	05970	
31073	0064441	LDA BS+1	3		05971	
31074	2001637	EXT AMASK			05972	
31075	0306000	STA JUNK		SAVE DEFINING ADDRESS OF LABEL IN OUTER BLOCK	05973	
31076	0004346	LDA NUOB			05974	
31077	2504112	SBO			05975	
31100	0304346	STA NUOB		DECREASE COUNT OF UNDEFINED OBJECTS	05976	
31101	0064441	LDA BS+1	3		05977	
31102	2001641	EXT DMASK			05978	
31103	2514002	BZE			05979	
31104	2611121	BRU UNB8		LABEL REFERENCED BUT UNDEFINED IN OUTER BLOCK	05980	
31105	0004342	LDA ITEMP		LABEL DEFINED IN OUTER BLOCK	05981	
31106	2001637	EXT. AMASK			05982	
31107	0300023	STA XR43		POINTER TO LAST EL IN CHAIN IN INNER BLOCK	05983	
31110	0060000	UNB7	LDA O	3	PICK UP ELEMENT IN CHAIN	05984
31111	2001637	EXT AMASK			05985	
31112	0304342	STA ITEMP		SAVE POINTER TO NEXT ELEMENT IN CHAIN	05986	
31113	0006000	LDA JUNK			05987	
31114	2760000	STU O	3	FILL IN ADDRESS	05988	
31115	0664342	LDX ITEMP	3		05989	
31116	0574060	BXH 2000	3		05990	

31117	2611110		BRU UNB7	MORE IN CHAIN	05991
31120	2611002		BRU UNB1	ALL REFERENCES TO LABEL ARE FILLED IN	05992
31121	0666000	UNB8	LDX JUNK 3	POINTER TO LAST EL IN CHAIN IN OUTER BLOCK	05993
31122	0000000		LDA 0 3	SCAN TO FIND ITABLE ENTRY	05994
31123	2001637		EXI AMASK		05995
31124	2101663		CAB 02000		05996
31125	2611131		BRU UNB9	FOUND POINTER TO ITABLE	05997
31126	2611127		BRU *+1		05998
31127	0300023		STA XR43		05999
31130	2611122		BRU UNB8+1		06000
31131	0004342	UNB9	LDA ITEMP		06001
31132	2760000		STO 0 3	TACK TWO CHAINS TOGETHER	06002
31133	2611002		BRU UNB1		06003
31134	1724314	UNB10	STX BSC 1	RESET BSC AT END OF FIRST LOOP	06004
31135	0644364		LDX TEMP 2	LOOP TO RESTORE LABELS IN OUTER BLOCK	06005
31136	0044440	UNB11	LDA BS 2		06006
31137	2101610		CAB ZERO		06007
31140	2611146		BRU UNB13		06008
31141	2611152		BRU UNB14	RESTORE A LABEL	06009
31142	0000022	UNB12	LDA XR42	END OF LOOP	06010
31143	0201616		SUB TWO	LOOP TO LOOK AT NEXT ELEMENT	06011
31144	0300022		STA XR42		06012
31145	2611136		BRU UNB11		06013
31146	0300023	UNB13	STA XR43	POINTER TO ITABLE IDENTIFIER	06014
31147	0044441		LDA BS+1 2		06015
31150	0305001		STA ITABLE+13	RESTORE ITABLE IDENTIFIER	06016
31151	2611142		BRU UNB12		06017
31152	0004322	UNB14	LDA DEPTH		06018
31153	2504112		SBU		06019
31154	0304322		STA DEPTH	DECREASE DEPTH COUNT	06020
31155	2506033		SXG 1		06021
31156	1420001		INX 1 1	ERASE BSC	1*06022
31157	2660001		BRU 1 3		06023
					06024
				NAM06025	
				EJT06026	

31160	2602323	MCOMP	BRU KEXP	COMPILE EXPONENTIATION	06027
31161	2602256		BRU KMULT	COMPILE MULTIPLICATION	06028
31162	2602266		BRU KDIV	COMPILE DIVISION	06029
31163	2602300		BRU KSIDIV	COMPILE SPECIAL INTEGER DIVIDE	06030
31164	2602213		BRU KPLUS	COMPILE ADDITION	06031
31165	2602224		BRU KMINUS	COMPILE SUBTRACTION	06032
31166	2600004		BRU RETURN	IGNORE UNARY +	06033
31167	2602230		BRU KUMIN	COMPILE UNARY MINUS	06034
31170	2602360		BRU KLT	COMPILE LESS THAN	06035
31171	2602377		BRU KLTE	COMPILE LESS THAN OR EQUAL	06036
					06037
31172	2602337		BRU KEQUAL	COMPILE EQUAL	06038
31173	2602355		BRU KNEQ	COMPILE NOT EQUAL	06039
31174	2602401		BRU KGTE	COMPILE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL	06040
31175	2602362		BRU KGT	COMPILE GREATER THAN	06041
31176	2602424		BRU KNOT	COMPILE NOT	06042
31177	2602434		BRU KAND	COMPILE AND	06043
31200	2602446		BRU KOR	COMPILE OR	06044
31201	2602460		BRU KIMPLY	COMPILE IMPLY	06045
31202	2602450		BRU KEOUIV	COMPILE EQUIV	06046
31203	2603203		BRU KTHEN	COMPILE THEN	06047
					06048
31204	2603275		BRU KELSE	COMPILE ELSE	06049
31205	2603724		BRU KSTEP	COMPILE STEP	06050
31206	2604027		BRU KUNTIL	COMPILE UNTIL	06051
31207	2603662		BRU KWHILE	COMPILE WHILE	06052
31210	2604331		BRU KDO	COMPILE DO	06053
31211	2606100		BRU VALUE	VALUE SPECIFICATION	06054
31212	2600021		BRU YOICKS	***** GOTO DEBUGGING ROUTINE	06055
31213	2610262		BRU KAB	COMPILE ARRAY BOUND	06056
31214	2604412		BRU KSWTCH	COMPILE A SWITCH CALL	06057
31215	2606466		BRU KPARAM	COMPILE PROCEDURE PARAMETER	06058
					06059
31216	2605214		BRU KPRINT	COMPILE OUTPUT PROCEDURE	06060
31217	2604766		BRU KINPUT	COMPILE INPUT PROCEDURE	06061
31220	2605567		BRU KFTC	COMPILE STANDARD PROCEDURE CALL	06062
31221	2605761		BRU DLABEL	SPECIFY A LABEL	06063
31222	2610556		BRU DSTRNG	SPECIFY A STRING	06064
31223	2604360		BRU KGOTO	COMPILE GOTO	06065
31224	2610600		BRU KBEGIN	COMPILE BEGIN	06066
31225	2604574		BRU DPRQC	DECLARE A PROCEDURE	06067
31226	2603070		BRU KIF	COMPILE IF	06068
31227	2603543		BRU KFOR	COMPILE A FOR LIST ELEMENT	06069
					06070
31230	2602475		BRU KASSGN	COMPILE ASSIGNMENT	06071
31231	2607220		BRU KPAREN	COMPILE LEFT PARENTHESIS	06072
31232	2602625		BRU KSUBSC	COMPILE SUBSCRIPT	06073
31233	2607554		BRU DECLAR	DECLARE A REAL VARIABLE	06074
31234	2607554		BRU DECLAR	DECLARE AN INTEGER VARIABLE	06075
31235	2607554		BRU DECLAR	DECLARE A BOOLEAN VARIABLE	06076
31236	2610152		BRU KARRAY	ADJUST LIST OF ARRAYS BEING DECLARED	06077
31237	2610465		BRU DSWTCH	ADJUST SWITCH DECLARATION	06078
31240	2610033		BRU KDATA	COMPILE DATA DECLARATION	06079
					06080

TRANSFER TABLES

PAGE 137

31241	2604355	M\$YMB	BRU BGOTO	RESET DECLARATION STATUS	06081
31242	2610564		BRU DBEGIN	INITIATE COMPOUND STATEMENT (OR BLOCK 1	06082
31243	2604462		BRU BPROC	INITIATE PROCEDURE DECLARATION	06083
31244	2603004		BRU BIF	INITIATE A CONDITIONAL	06084
31245	2603417		BRU BFOR	INITIATE A FOR STATEMENT	06085
31246	2607231		BRU BASSGN	BRANCH ON ASSIGNMENT	06086
31247	2604700		BRU BPAREN	BRANCH ON LEFT PARENTHESIS	06087
31250	2610200		BRU BBRACK	BRANCH ON LEFT BRACKET	06088
31251	2607531		BRU DREAL	INITIATE REAL DECLARATION	06089
31252	2607517		BRU DINIGR	INITIATE INTEGER DECLARATION	06090
31253	2607521		BRU DBOOL	INITIATE BOOLEAN DECLARATION	06091
31254	2610075		BRU DARRAY	INITIATE ARRAY DECLARATION	06092
31255	2607523		BRU ISWITCH	INITIATE SWITCH DECLARATION	06093
31256	2610030		BRU UDATA	INITIATE A DATA DECLARATION	06094
31257	2607502		BRU DOWN	DECLARE OWN VARIABLE	06095
31260	2607431		BRU KCMNT	COMPILE COMMENT	06097
31261	2611270		BRU BAPOS	BRANCH ON APOSTROPHE	06098
31262	2605307		BRU BQUOTE	BRANCH ON QUOTE	06099
31263	2610247		BRU BCOLON	BRANCH ON COLON	06100
31264	2601260		BRU CONEXP	ENTER CONSTANT ROUTINE - SYMB = \$	06101
31265	2601342		BRU CONDEC	ENTER CONSTANT ROUTINE - SYMB = ,	06102
31266	2601557		BRU KTRUE	GENERATE BOOLEAN CONSTANT TRUE	06103
31267	2601561		BRU KFALSE	GENERATE BOOLEAN CONSTANT FALSE	06104
31270	2611420	BAPOS	BRU ER41	***** NOT IN COMPILER YET *****	06105
					06106
					06107
				NAM06108	
				EJT06109	

			THESE ROUTINES LOAD A WITH AN IDENTIFYING CODE AND THEN BRANCH TO ERROR, WHICH STORES T THE CODE AND LINE-NUMBER IN THE OBJECT PROGRAM AREA FOR PROCESSING AT RUN-TIME	06110 06111 06112 06113 06114 06115 06116 06117 06118 06119 06120 06121 06122 06123 06124 06125 06126 06127 06128 06129 06130 06131 06132 06133 06134 06135 06136 06137 06138 06139 06140 06141 06142 06143 06144 06145 06146 06147 06148 06149 06150 06151 06152 06153 06154 06155 06156 06157 06158 06159 06160 06161 06162 06163
31271	2504022	ER1	LDA	
31272	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31273	0001616	ER2	LDA TWO	
31274	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31275	0001623	ER3	LDA THREE	
31276	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31277	0002110	ER4	LDA D4	
31300	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31301	0001570	ER5	LDA D5	
31302	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31303	0001571	ER6	LDA D6	
31304	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31305	0001572	ER7	LDA D7	
31306	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31307	0001617	ER8	LDA D8	
31310	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31311	0002111	ER9	LDA D9	
31312	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31313	0001620	ER10	LDA D10	
31314	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31315	0002112	ER11	LDA D11	
31316	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31317	0002113	ER12	LDA D12	
31320	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31321	0002114	ER13	LDA D13	
31322	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31323	0001656	ER14	LDA D14	
31324	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31325	0002115	ER15	LDA D15	
31326	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31327	0002116	ER16	LDA D16	
31330	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31331	0002117	ER17	LDA D17	
31332	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31333	0002120	ER18	LDA D18	
31334	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31335	0002104	ER19	LDA D19	
31336	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31337	0002105	ER20	LDA D20	
31340	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31341	0002121	ER21	LDA D21	
31342	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31343	0001573	ER22	LDA D22	
31344	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31345	0002122	ER23	LDA D23	
31346	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31347	0001574	ER24	LDA D24	
31350	2611436		BRU ERROR	
31351	0002123	ER25	LDA D25	
31352	2611436		BRU ERROR	
			MESSY CONDITIONAL	

COMPILE-TIME ERROR ROUTINE

PAGE 139

31353	0002141	ER26	LDA D26	ILLEGAL LABEL	06164
31354	2611436	BRU ERROR		ERROR--SUSPECT MISSING CLOSE PAREN	06165
31355	0001575	ER27	LDA D27		06166
31356	2611436	BRU ERROR			06167
31357	0002142	ER28	LDA D28		06168
31360	2611436	BRU ERROR			06169
31361	0002124	ER29	LDA D29	DATA BLOCK NAME MISSING	06170
31362	2611436	BRU ERROR		ERROR IN PROCEDURE CALL	06171
31363	0001624	ER30	LDA D30	TROUBLE	06172
31364	2611436	BRU ERROR			06173
31365	0002143	ER31	LDA D31	MISSING DATA	06174
31366	2611436	BRU ERROR			06175
31367	0001576	ER32	LDA D32	DECLARATION SHOULD FOLLOW BEGIN	06176
31370	2611436	BRU ERROR			06177
31371	0002125	ER33	LDA D33	ILLEGAL DECLARATION	06178
31372	2611436	BRU ERROR			06179
31373	0044440	ER34A	LDA BS 2		06180
31374	0300021		STA XR41	FUDGE	06181
31375	0006252	ER34	LDA ERX1		06182
31376	2516002		BNZ WRAPUP		06183
31377	2600240				
31400	0000021		LDA XR41		06184
31401	0306252		STA ERX1		06185
31402	0002126		LDA D34		06186
31403	2611436		BRU ERROR		06187
31404	0002127	ER35	LDA D35	ILLEGAL OCCURENCE OF BEGIN	06188
31405	2611436		BRU ERROR		06189
31406	0002130	ER36	LDA D36	BOUND PAIR ERROR	06190
31407	2611436		BRU ERROR		06191
31410	0002107	ER37	LDA D37	NO COLON IN BOUND PAIR	06192
31411	2611436		BRU ERROR		06193
31412	0002131	ER38	LDA D38	UB LESS THAN LB	06194
31413	2611436		BRU ERROR		06195
31414	0002132	ER39	LDA D39	ILLEGAL OCCURENCE OF DECLARATION	06196
31415	2611436		BRU ERROR		06197
31416	0002133	ER40	LDA D40	ILLEGAL ASSIGNMENT TO FORMAL PARAMETER	06198
31417	2611436		BRU ERROR		06199
31420	0002106	ER41	LDA D41	NOT IN	06200
31421	2611436		BRU ERROR		06201
31422	0001577	ER43	LDA D43	SPURIOUS QUOTE	06202
31423	2611436		BRU ERROR		06203
31424	0002134	ER44	LDA D44	PROGRAM INCOMPLETE	06204
31425	2611436		BRU ERROR		06205
31426	0002135	ER45	LDA D45	ERROR IN FOR STATEMENT	06206
31427	2611436		BRU ERROR		06207
31430	0002136	ER52	LDA D52	ILLEGAL CALL BY VALUE	06208
31431	2611436		BRU ERROR		06209
31432	0002137	ER55	LDA D55	ILLEGAL ENTRY TO FOR STATEMENT	06210
31433	2611436		BRU ERROR		06211
31434	0002140	ER56	LDA D56	ILLEGAL PROCEDURE DECLARATION	06212
31435	2611436		BRU ERROR		06213
31436	0304364	ERROR	STA TEMP	ERROR FLAG STORE ROUTINE	06214
31437	0004376		LDA ERFLAG		06215
					06216

31440	2514002	BZE	CHECK FOR FIRST ERROR	06217
31441	2611461	BRU FERROR	IS FIRST, SET SOME FLAGS	06218
31442	0004364	LDA TEMP	NOT FIRST, BROTHER IS THIS GUY POOR	06219
31443	0740257	SPB ERWRIT 2	WRITE ERROR CODE	06220
31444	2102134	CAB D44	CHECK FOR PROGRAM INCOMPLETE	06221
31445	2611447	BRU **+2		06222
31446	2600240	BRU WRAPUP	IS, BETTER LEAVE	06223
31447	2101623	CAB THREE	CHECK FOR SYMBOL TABLE OVERFLOW, BETTER LEAVE	06224
31450	2611456	BRU **+6		06225
31451	2611453	BRU **+2		06226
31452	2611456	BRU **+4		06227
31453	0004343	LDA LINENU		06228
31454	0740257	SPB ERWRIT 2	WRITE LINE NO ANYWAY	06229
31455	2600255	BRU WRAPP1	THEN LEAVE	06230
31456	0004343	LDA LINENU		06231
31457	0740257	SPB ERWRIT 2	WRITE LINE NUMBER	06232
31460	2600255	BRU WRAPP1		06233
31461	2504102	FERROR LMO	FIRST ERROR, STOP COMPIRATION, ETC	06235
31462	0304376	STA ERFLAG	AND SET ERFLAG, ERAVAL	06236
31463	0002031	LDA ERLO		06237
31464	0304377	STA ERAVAL		06238
31465	0002175	LDA VARLO		06239
31466	0201656	SUB D14		06240
31467	0306262	STA PAVAIL		06241
31470	2611442	BRU ERROR+4		06242
			ROUND CONVERTS A FLOATING POINT NUMBER INTO	06243
			INTO A FLOATING POINT INTEGER	06244
			CALLED BY ASSIGNMENT STATEMENTS, SUBSCRIPTS	06245
31471	3101604	ROUND	FAD ,5	06246
31472	3200010		SET UFLPOINT	06247
31473	3101606		FAD BIGZER	06248
31474	3500005		CQX	CQX#06249
31475	3100005		NOX	NOX#06250
31476	3100010		SET NFLPOINT	06251
31477	2640001		BRU 1 2	06252
				06253
			UNFLOT CONVERTS A POSITIVE INTEGER IN FP FORM	06254
			INTO AN INTEGER IN THE A REGISTER	06255
			CALLED BY KAB	06256
31500	3100005	NOX		06257
31501	3101604	UNFLOT	FAD ,5	06258
31502	3200010		SET UFLPOINT	06259
31503	3101606		FAD BIGZER	06260
31504	3306000		FST JUNK	06261
31505	0006000		LDA JUNK	06262
31506	2101606		CAB BIGZER	06263
31507	2611406		BRU ER36	06264
31510	2611512		BRU **+2	06265
31511	2611406		BRU ER36	06266
31512	0006001		LDA JUNK+1	06267
31513	3100010		SET NFLPOINT	06268
31514	2640001		BRU 1 2	06269

NAM06270

	33750	LUC 33750	EJT06271
	33750	STX PROG-1 1	06272
	33751	LDZ	06273
	33752	RCS	06274
	33753	BMI	06275
	33754	BRU **18	06276
	33755	STA PROG	06277
	33756	LDX PROG 1	06278
	33757	LDA 0 1	06279
	33760	NOP	06280
	33761	NOP	06281
	33762	NOP	06282
	33763	NOP	06283
	33764	NOP	06284
	33765	NOP	06285
	33766	NOP	06286
	33767	NOP	06287
	33770	NOP	06288
	33771	NOP	06289
	33772	NOP	06290
	33773	NOP	06291
	33774	NOP	06292
	33775	BRU **20	06293
	33776	LDX PROG-1 1	06294
	33777	BRU *	06295
			06296
			06297
T05000	TCD DISK1	TRANSFER CARD TO READ PROGRAM ONTO DISK	06298

NAM06299
EJT06300

ROUTINE TO POSITION OVERLAY FOR READING ONTO
DISK,

			ROUTINE TO POSITION OVERLAY FOR READING ONTO	06301
			DISK,	06302
				06303
				06304
				06305
				06306
				06307
				06308
				06309
				06310
				06311
				06312
				06313
				06314
				06315
				06316
				06317
				06318
				06319
				06320
				06321
				06322
				06323
				06324
				06325
				06326
				06327
				06328
				06329
				06330
				06331
				06332
				06333
				06334
				06335
				06336
				06337
				06338
				06339
				06340
				06341
				06342
				06343

EJT06344

LINKAGE FOR OVERLAY NUMBER 1

PAGE 143

			OVERLAY LINKAGE WITH EXECUTIVE	06345
				06346
				06347
				06348
				06349
				06350
			NUMBER OF THE OVERLAY	06351
			NEXT THREE WORDS ARE MOVE CONSTANTS	06352
				06353
				06354
			MAIN SYSTEM	06355
				NAM06356
				06357
				06358
				06359
				06360
				06361
				06362
				06363
				06364
				06365
				06366
				06367
				06368
				EJT06369
01400	01400	LOC 1400		
01400	UVER	BSS 4		
01404	0214327	ALF ALG		
01405	0000001	OCT 1		
01406	0000000	OCT 0		
01407	3777777	DEC -1		
01410	0000000	OCT 0		
01570	0000005	FIVE	LOC 1570	
01571	0000006	SIX	DEC 5	
01572	0000007	SEVEN	DEC 6	
01573	0000026	D22	DEC 7	
01574	0000030	D24	DEC 22	
01575	0000033	D33	DEC 24	
01576	0000040	D40	OCT 33	
01577	0000053	D53	OCT 40	
01600	0014000	EXP3	OCT 53	
01601	0004100	OBLO	OCT 0014000	
01602	2400000	*MOV*	OCT 4100	
		MOV 0		

THE MODIFIER OF THE COMPILER SHOULD BEAR IN MIND THAT CERTAIN ROUTINES CAN BE CALLED AT EITHER RUN-TIME OR COMPILE-TIME. AMONG THESE ARE ENDJOB, THE INTEGER PART OF PRINT, ROUND, AND INTCHK.

01603	0000060	060	OCT 60	06370	
01604	0002000	.5	FDC .5	06371	
01605	0000000			06372	
01606	0170000	BIGZER	FDC 0B30	06373	
01607	0000000			06374	
	02151	SYNTAX	EQU 1129	06375	
01610	0000000	FZERO	FDC 0	06376	
01611	0000000			06377	
01612	0006000	FONE	FDC 1B1	06378	
01613	0000000			06379	
01614	0006000	FMONE	FDC -1	06380	
01615	2000000			06381	
	01610	ZERO	EQU FZERO	06382	
01616	0000002	TWO	OCT 2	06383	
01617	0000010	EIGHT	DEC 8	06384	
01620	0000012	TEN	DEC 10	06385	
01621	0000001	ONE	DEC 1	06386	
01622	3777767	DM9	DEC -9	06387	
01623	0000003	THREE	DEC 3	06388	
01624	0000036	D30	DEC 30	06389	
01625	0000074	D60	DEC 60	06390	
01626	3777776	DM2	DEC -2	06391	
01627	0003777	U3777	OCT 3777	06392	
01630	0017777	U17777	OCT 17777	06393	
01631	0037777	U37777	OCT 37777	06394	
01632	0400000	ABIT	OCT 400000	06395	
01633	0000000		OCT 0	06396	
	01632	GR2	EQU ABIT	06397	
01634	0020000	CBIT	OCT 20000	06398	
01635	1000000	LBIT	OCT 1000000	06399	
01636	0040000	RBIT	OCT 0040000	06400	
01637	3760000	AMASK	OCT 3760000	06401	
01640	0177777	ACMASK	OCT 177777	LEAVE ADDRESS ONLY	06402
01641	3757777	AMASK	OCT 3757777	LEAVES HIGH-ORDER TAGS ONLY	06403
01642	37777700	CHMASK	OCT 37777700	LEAVE 6-BIT CHARACTER ONLY	06404
01643	3774000	EPMASK	OCT 3774000	REMOVE EXPONENT	06405
01644	1777777	SMASK	OCT 1777777	LEAVE SIGN BIT	06406
01645	2000000	SIGN	OCT -0	06407	
01646	1400000	SWTYPE	OCT 1400000	SWITCH TYPE	06408
01647	2504012	*NOP*	NOP	06409	
01650	1740000	*STX2*	STX 0 2	06410	
01651	0010000	U10000	OCT 10000	06411	
01652	2621204	MODC1	BRU CONST1•11	06412	
01653	2621274	MODC2	BRU CONST2•11	06413	
01654	2621317	MODC3	BRU CONST3•11	06414	
01655	0000115	D77	DEC 77	06415	
01656	00000816	D14	DEC 14	06416	
01657	0777777	FILLS	OCT 777777	06417	
				06418*	

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 145

01660	0000000	DBLONE DDC 1		06419
01661	0000001			
01662	0170000	D3088 DEC 3088		06420
01663	0002000	U2000 OCT 2000		06421
01664	3777770	CMASK OCT 3777770		06422
01665	0007777	07777 OCT 7777		06423
01666	0006000	CTABLE FDC 181	CONSTANTS FOR CONSTANT CONVERSION	06424
01667	0000000			06425
01670	0022400	FDC 1084		06426
01671	0000000			
01672	0037100	FDC 1E2B7		06427
01673	0000000			
01674	0053720	FDC 1E3B10		06428
01675	0000000			
01676	0072342	FDC 1E4B14		06429
01677	0000000			
01700	0107032	FDC 1E5B17		06430
01701	1000000			
01702	0123641	FDC 1E6B20		06431
01703	0200000			
01704	0142304	FDC 1E7B24		06432
01705	1320000			
01706	0156765	FDC 1E8B27		06433
01707	1604000			
01710	0332160	FDC 1E16B54		06434
01711	1571157			
01712	0656356	FDC 1E32B107		06435
01713	0265552			
01714	1527023	FDC 1E64B213		06436
01715	1403722			
01716	1777777	UCT 1777777		06437
01717	1777777	UCT 1777777		06438
				06439

EJT06440

PROVIDES INTERNAL IDENTIFIERS FOR ALGOL
 SYMBOLS, SPECIAL CODES FOR CONTROL CHARACTERS
 AND, FOR LETTERS, THE INITIAL INDEX FOR THE
 ALLIST LOOKUP. FOR ALGOL SYMBOL, THE TAG
 BITS GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

					CHARACTER	GROUP	SUBGROUP	PREV.	U	NUMBER	
n1720	0010000	CLIST	OCT 10000		0					06448	
n1721	0010001		OCT 10001		1					06449	
n1722	0010002		OCT 10002		2					06450	
n1723	0010003		OCT 10003		3					06451	
n1724	0010004		OCT 10004		4					06452	
n1725	0010005		OCT 10005		5					06453	
n1726	0010006		OCT 10006		6					06454	
n1727	0010007		OCT 10007		7					06455	
n1730	0010010		OCT 10010		8					06456	
n1731	0010011		OCT 10011		9					06457	
n1732	3405064		OCT 3405064		APOSTROPHE	6		2	1	52	06458
n1733	3600016		OCT 3600016		COLON	7	0				06459
n1734	3405052	PAREN	OCT 3405052		OPEN PAREN	6		2	1	42	06460
n1735	3004075		OCT 3004075		SEMICOLON	4		2		61	06461
n1736	3600161		OCT 3600161		=	7	1				06462
n1737	2242004		OCT 2242004		BACK SLASH	1	2	1		4	06463
n1740	2262005	PLUSID	OCT 2262005		+	1	3	1		5	06464
n1741	0000121		OCT 0121		A						06465
n1742	0000422		OCT 0422		B						06466
n1743	0001123		OCT 1123		C						06467
n1744	0001424	D	OCT 1424		D						06468
n1745	0001725	E	OCT 1725		E						06469
n1746	0002426		OCT 2426		F						06470
n1747	0002727		OCT 2727		G						06471
n1750	0000030		OCT 0030		H						06472
n1751	0003131		OCT 3131		I						06473
n1752	2000001	BELLID	OCT 2000001		BELL (NON-INPUTTABLE)						06474
n1753	3400070	DECID	OCT 3400070		:	6	0			56	06475
n1754	3405065		OCT 3405065		QUOTE	6		2	1	53	06476
n1755	3405064		OCT 3405064		QUESTION MARK (STRINGS ONLY)						06477
n1756	3600216		OCT 3600216		LESS THAN	7	2				06478
n1757	2000003		OCT 2000003		CR						06479
n1760	2262006	MINID	OCT 2262006		-		1	3	1	6	06480
n1761	0000041		OCT 0041		J						06481
n1762	0000042		OCT 0042		K						06482
n1763	0003743	L	OCT 3743		L						06483
n1764	0000044		OCT 0044		M						06484
n1765	0004145	N	OCT 4145		N						06485
n1766	0004246	U	OCT 4246		O						06486
n1767	0004447		OCT 4447		P						06487
n1770	0000050		OCT 0050		Q						06488
n1771	0004751		OCT 4751		R						06489
n1772	0000000		OCT 0		TAB						06490
n1773	3400067	EXPID	OCT 3400067		*	6	0			55	06491
n1774	2242002		OCT 2242002		*	1	2	1		2	06492
n1775	2000002	EOMCH	OCT 2000002		EOM						06493
n1776	3600316		OCT 3600316		GREATER	7	3				06494

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 147

01777	2222001	OCT 2222001	ARROW	1	1	1	1	06495
02000	0000000	OCT 0	SPACE	/	7	4	LOOK FOR =	06496
02001	3600416	OCT 3600416		S				06497
02002	0005162	S		T				06498
02003	0005763	T		U				06499
02004	0006364	OCT 6364		V				06500
02005	0006565	OCT 6565		W				06501
02006	0006766	OCT 6766		X				06502
02007	0000067	OCT 0067		Y	*****			06503
02010	0007170	OCT 7170		Z				06504
02011	0000071	OCT 0071		LINE FEED				06505
02012	2000000	OCT 2000000	,	4		1	1	62 06506
02013	3003076	OCT 3003076	CLOSE PAREN	4		1	1	62 06507
02014	3002074	OCT 3002074	[6		1	1	60 06508
02015	3403053	OCT 3403053]	4		1	1	43 06509
02016	3002073	OCT 3002073	FILL					06510
02017	2000004	SPCH	OCT 2000004	COMPILE-TIME END OF OUTPUT BUFFER				06511
02020	0000122	EXOEND	OCT 122	COMPILE-TIME FLAG				06512
02021	0000000	PFLAG	DEC 0					06513
02022	0645707	SWLDX	LDX SWEXIT 2					06514
02024	0721403	SIDSPB	SPB SIDSUB 1	RESULT IS OF INTEGER TYPE				06515
02025	0000000		OCT 0					06516
02026	2601405	BRUFUR	BRU FORERR					06517
02027	3501614	AAUCHS	FMP FMONE					06518
02030	0017776	CRUDLO	LDA CRUD					06519
02031	0006323	ERLO	DEC PROG=1					06520
02032	2600107	NOVER	BRU START1					06521
02033	2600074	YOVER	BRU START					06522
02034	0005000	ETABLO	LDA ETABLE					06523
02035	0006013	LOCID2	LDA IDENT2					06524
02036	2620520	MODUN	BRU IDENT=1 1					06525
02037	2620416	MODUN	BRU UNDEF=1 1					06526
02040	2620551	RETDN	BRU IDDONE 1					06527
02041	2621627	RETRD	BRU READ=1 1					06528
02042	2621715	RETRPT	BRU REPEAT=11					06529
02043	2620274	RETINP	BRU INPUT=1 1					06530
02044	2626412	RETNCP	BRU NCP5=1 1					06531
02045	2622331	RETREL	BRU KREL1=1 1					06532
02046	2623755	RETSTP	BRU STEP1=1 1					06533
02047	2622676	RETSUB	BRU SUBSC3=11					06534
02050	0721407	BPRSPB	SPB BPRSUB 1					06535
02051	0741410	DNFSPB	SPB DUNFLT 2					06536
02052	0721411	POWSPB	SPB POWSUB 1					06537
02053	0040000		OCT 40000	RESULT IS OF TYPE REAL				06538
02054	0721412	PROSPB	SPB PLINK 1					06539
02055	0721413	RDTSPB	SPB RDTSUB 1					06540
02056	0721415	PRTSPB	SPB PRTSUB 1					06541
02057	0741417	RNDSPB	SPB RNDSUB 2					06542
02060	0721421	RDASPB	SPB RDASUB 1					06543
02061	0721422	RD2SPB	SPB RD2SUB 1					06544
02062	0721462	RSFSPB	SPB RESTFL 1					06545
02063	0721463	RDDSPB	SPB SETFIL 1					06546
	02063	WRSSPB	EQU RDDSPB					06547
02064	0721464	RDBSPB	SPB RDBSUB 1					06548

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 148

02065	0721465	WT2SPB	SPB	WRTSUB	1		06549
02066	2601423	STRERR	BRU	A\$ER			06550
02067	0721425	TSTSPB	SPB	TSTSUB	1		06551
02070	0721426	SHOSPB	SPB	SHOSUB	1		06552
02071	0721430	TABSPB	SPB	TAB	1		06553
02072	0721432	CRTSPB	SPB	CRT	1		06554
02073	0721434	STRSPB	SPB	STRSUB	1		06555
02074	0760003	EDSPB	SPB	3	3		06556
02075	0721436	RSTSPB	SPB	RESTOR	1	RESTORE	06557
02076	0741470	LNKSPB	SPB	LINK	2		06558
02077	0005706	LDADBL	LDA	DBLOCK			06559
02100	2601440	BRUEND	BRU	GETOUT			06560
02101	1726000	FORX1	STX	JUNK	1		06561
02102	0006000	FORX2	LDA	JUNK			06562
02103	0000004	FOUR	UCT	4			06563
02104	0000023	D19	DEC	19			06564
02105	0000024	D20	DEC	20			06565
02106	0000051	D41	DEC	41			06566
02107	0000045	D37	DEC	37			06567
02110	0000004	D4	DEC	4			06568
	01570	D5	EQU	FIVE			06569
	01571	D6	EQU	SIX			06570
	01572	D7	EQU	SEVEN			06571
	01617	D8	EQU	EIGHT			06572
02111	0000011	D9	DEC	9			06573
	01620	D10	EQU	TEN			06574
02112	0000013	D11	DEC	11			06575
02113	0000014	D12	DEC	12			06576
02114	0000015	D13	DEC	13			06577
02115	0000017	D15	DEC	15			06578
02116	0000020	D16	DEC	16			06579
02117	0000021	D17	DEC	17			06580
02120	0000022	D18	DEC	18			06581
02121	0000025	D21	DEC	21			06582
02122	0000027	D23	DEC	23			06583
02123	0000031	D25	DEC	25			06584
	01575	D27	EQU	033			06585
02124	0000035	D29	DEC	29			06586
	01576	D32	EQU	040			06587
02125	0000041	D33	DEC	33			06588
02126	0000042	D34	DEC	34			06589
02127	0000043	D35	DEC	35			06590
02130	0000044	D36	DEC	36			06591
02131	0000046	D38	DEC	38			06592
02132	0000047	D39	DEC	39			06593
02133	0000050	D40	DEC	40			06594
	01577	D43	EQU	053			06595
02134	0000054	D44	DEC	44			06596
02135	0000055	D45	DEC	45			06597
02136	0000064	D52	DEC	52			06598
02137	0000067	D55	DEC	55			06599
02140	0000070	D56	DEC	56			06600
02141	0000032	032	UCT	32			06601
02142	0000034	034	UCT	34			06602

02143	0000037	U37	OCT 37		06603
02144	0000072	U72	OCT 72		06604
02145	0000073	U73	OCT 73		06605
	01625	U74	EQU D60		06606
02146	0000077	U77	OCT 77		06607
02147	0000100	U100	OCT 100		06608
02150	0000124	U124	OCT 124		06609
02151	0000200	U200	OCT 200		06610
02152	0000400	U400	OCT 400		06611
02153	0000700	U700	OCT 700		06612
02154	0000707	U711	OCT 707		06613
02155	0006002	U6002	OCT 6002		06614
02156	0006060	U6060	OCT 6060		06615
02157	0007700	U7700	OCT 7700		06616
02160	0013677	U13677	OCT 13677		06617
	02141	U26	EQU 032		06618
	02142	U28	EQU 034		06619
	02143	U31	EQU 037		06620
02161	0200000	GR1	OCT 0200000		06621
02162	0260000	GR1S3	OCT 0260000		06622
02163	1200000	GR5	OCT 1200000		06623
02164	1600000	GR7	OCT 1600000		06624
02165	1234567	MAGIC	OCT 1234567		06625
02166	1760000	NOTYPE	OCT 1760000		06626
02167	0300000	SFUDGE	OCT 300000		06627
02170	0600060	SPBSP	OCT 600060		06628
02171	0006251	CONLF	OCT 6251		06629
02172	0000201	CONLFI	OCT 201		06630
02173	0006050	CONLO	OCT 6050		06631
02174	0006324	OBJLO	DEC PROG	C	06632
02175	0017774	VARLO	OCT 17774		06633
02176	0100000	BBIT	OCT 100000		06634
	01635	GR4	EQU LBIT		06635
02177	0600000	SSBITS	OCT 600000		06636
02200	0000100	CTAG	OCT 100		06637
02201	0000300	DCTAG	OCT 300		06638
	01634	XTAG	EQU CBIT	UPPER MEMORY BIT	06639
02202	3677777	BMASK	OCT 3677777	LEAVE BOOLEAN BIT ONLY	06640
02203	3777477	COMASK	OCT 3777477	CONDITIONAL TAGS	06641
	01641	UMASK	EQU ARMASK	DEFINED TAG	06642
02204	3777701	EQMASK	OCT 3777701	EQUIVALENCE CLASS OF IDENTIFIER	06643
02205	3776000	ETMASK	OCT 3776000	ETABLE RELATIVE ADDRESS	06644
02206	3700000	IMASK	OCT 3700000	LEAVES 15-BIT ADDRESS	06645
02207	3771777	PMASK	OCT 3771777	LEAVE PREVIOUS TAG	06646
02210	3737777	RMASK	OCT 3737777	LEAVE REAL BIT	06647
02211	3637777	TMASK	OCT 3637777	R-I-B MASK	06648
02212	3776777	UMASK	OCT 3776777	LEAVE UNARY TAG	06649
02213	3000000	WMASK	OCT 3000000		06650
02214	3400000	YMASK	OCT 3400000		06651
02215	0100000	*ADD*	ADD 0		06652
02216	1100000	DTYPE	OCT 1100000	DATA TYPE	06653
	02164	DETYP	EQU GR7	DESIGNATIONAL EXPRESSION TYPE	06654
02217	1600000	STTYPE	OCT 1600000		06655
02220	3240000	RPROC	OCT 3240000	REAL PROCEDURE TYPE	06656

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 150

02221	1220000	FILTYP	OCT 1220000		DISK FILE TYPE	06657
02222	1420000	SWTYP2	OCT 1420000		DEFINED SWITCH	06658
02223	2504032	*ADO*	ADO			06659
02224	2516721	*BBPL*	BAR BPL	7		06660
02225	2514721	*BBM1*	BAR BMI	7		06661
02226	2516722	*BBNZ*	BAR BNZ	7		06662
02227	2514722	*BBZE*	BAR BZE	7		06663
02230	2516000	*BEV*	BEV			06664
	01645	*EXT*	EQU SIGN			06665
02231	2600000	*BRU*	BRU 0			06666
02232	2620001	SEXIT	BRU 1	1		06667
02233	2514002	*BZE*	BZE			06668
02234	3200005	*CAX*	CAX			06669
02235	2504502	*CPL*	CPL			06670
02236	3500005	*CQX*	CQX			06671
02237	1020000	*DLD1*	DLD 0	1		06672
02240	1300000	*DST*	DST 0			06673
02241	3100000	*FAD*	Z31 0			06674
02242	3600000	*FDV*	OCT 3600000			06675
	02242	FTYPE	EQU *FDV*			06676
02243	3020000	*FLD*	EQU WMASK			06677
02244	3500000	*FLD1*	L30 0	1		06678
02245	3300000	*FMP*	OCT 3500000			06679
02246	3200000	*FST*	OCT 3300000			06680
02247	0620000	*FSU*	Z32 0			06681
	02247	*LDX1*	LDX 0	1		06682
14643	PRQA	GR3S1	EQU *LDX1*			06683
01610	01610	*LDA*	EQU 6563			06684
02250	0640000	*LDX2*	LDX 0	2		06686
02251	2504002	*LDZ*	LDZ			06687
02252	3100002	*MAQA*	MAQ A			06688
02253	2504102	*LM0*	LMO			06689
02254	0720000	*SPB1*	SPB 0	1		06690
02255	0740000	*SPB2*	SPB 0	2		06691
02256	0300000	*STA*	STA 0			06692
02257	2700000	*STO*	STO 0			06693
02260	1720000	*STX1*	STX 0	1		06694
02261	1745707	SWSTX	STX SWEXIT	2		06695
02262	3500002	*XAQA*	XAQ A			06696
02263	2640001	THRET	BRU 1	2	THUNK RETURN	06697
02264	1000057	ARRID	OCT 1000057		ARRAY	06698
02265	1003151	ASID	OCT 1003151			06699
02266	1000045	BEGID	OCT 1000045		BEGIN	06700
02267	1000056	BOOLID	OCT 1000056		BOOLEAN	06701
02270	1003076	COMID	OCT 1003076		COMMA	06702
02271	1002034	WDID	OCT 1002034		DECLARATION LEFT BRACKET	06703
02272	1000041	FCTID	OCT 1000041		STANDARD FUNCTION LEFT-PARENTHESIS	06704
02273	1000044	GOTOID	OCT 1000044		GOTO	06705
02274	1000040	INPID	OCT 1000040		READATA LEFT-PAREN	06706
02275	1000037	OUTPID	OCT 1000037		PRINT LEFT-PAREN	06707
02276	1005052	PARID	OCT 1005052		LEFT PARENTHESIS	06708
02277	1000036	PROCID	OCT 1000036		PARAMETER LIST LEFT-PARENTHESIS	06709
02300	1000046	PRCID	OCT 1000046			06710

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 151

02301	1002073	RBD	OCT 1002073		RIGHT BRACKET	06711
02302	1000054	REALID	OCT 1000054		REAL	06712
02303	0020002	SPECID	OCT 20002		WHAMI IN SPECIFICATION PART	06713
02304	0020001	DECLID	OCT 20001		WHAMI IN DECLARATION	06714
02305	1002074	RPID	OCT 1002074		RIGHT PARENTHESIS	06715
02306	1004075	SCID	OCT 1004075		SEMICOLON	06716
02307	1000035	SWRID	OCT 1000035		SWITCH LEFT BRACKET	06717
02310	0262010	UMID	OCT 0262010		UNARY MINUS	06718
02311	0262007	UPID	OCT 0262007			06719
02312	0001442	A8SID	LDA A8SSUB			06720
02313	1003051	ASSID	OCT 1003051		COLON-EQUALS	06721
02314	0274660	AGO	ALP GO			06722
						06723

ITABLE-ETABLE INITIALIZATION CONSTANTS

02316	0005000	ITICON	LDA ITABLE			06724
02317	3777654		DEC -84			06725
02320	0005707	ETICON	OCT 5707			06726
02321	3777704		DEC -60			06727
02322	0220771	ITINIT	OCT 220771	0	EXP + OVERFLOW TO WRITEFILE	06728
02323	3601443	Z36	EXPSUB	1		06729
02324	0000000		OCT 0	2		06730
02325	0000000		OCT 0	3		06731
02326	0224756		OCT 224756	4	PRINT + OVERFLOW TO ENDFILE	06732
02327	3400000	Z34	0	5		06733
02330	0000754		OCT 754	6	RANDOM	06734
02331	3241450	Z32	RDMSUB 2	7		06735
02332	0000000		OCT 0	10		06736
02333	0000000		OCT 0	11		06737
02334	0000000		OCT 0	12		06738
02335	0000000		OCT 0	13		06739
02336	0000000		OCT 0	14		06740
02337	0000000		OCT 0	15		06741
02340	0000000		OCT 0	16		06742
02341	0000000		OCT 0	17		06743
02342	0000752		OCT 752	20		06744
02343	3241444	Z32	ELAPS 2	21	TIME	06745
02344	0000000		OCT 0	22		06746
02345	0000000		OCT 0	23		06747
02346	0000765		OCT 765	24	SQRT	06748
02347	3601452	Z36	SQRSUB	25		06749
02350	0210775		OCT 210775	26	SIGN + OVERFLOW TO CLOCK	06750
02351	3601453	Z36	SGNSUB	27		06751
02352	0000763		OCT 763	30	ENTIER	06752
02353	3601445	Z36	ENTSUB	31		06753
02354	0000000		OCT 0	32		06754
02355	0000000		OCT 0	33		06755
02356	0234773		OCT 234773	34	COS * OVERFLOW TO COT	06756
02357	3601437	Z36	COSSUB	35		06757
02360	0200774		OCT 0200774	36	SIN * OVERFLOW TO ARCTAN	06758
02361	3601454	Z36	SINSUB	37		06759
02362	0204772		OCT 0204772	40	LN * OVERFLOW TO READATA	06760
02363	3601451	Z36	LNSUB	41		06761
02364	0000000		OCT 0	42		06762
02365	0000000		OCT 0	43		06763*
						06764*

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 152

n2366	0000000	OCT 0	44		06765
n2367	0000000	OCT 0	45		06766
n2370	0000730	OCT 730	46	SCRATCH	06767
n2371	1220000	Z12 0	47	SCRATCH	06768
n2372	0000746	OCT 746	50	TELETYPE	06769
n2373	1137777	Z11 8191	51		06770
n2374	0000000	OCT 0	52		06771
n2375	0000000	OCT 0	53		06772
n2376	0000000	OCT 0	54		06773
n2377	0000000	OCT 0	55		06774
n2400	0000715	OCT 715	56	UNDERLOW	06775
n2401	3301401	Z33 UFTST	57		06776
n2402	0000000	OCT 0	60		06777
n2403	0000000	OCT 0	61		06778
n2404	0244777	OCT 244777	62	ABS+OVERFLOW TO DIVIED CHECK	06779
n2405	3601442	Z36 ABSSUB	63		06780
n2406	0000000	OCT 0	64		06781
n2407	0000000	OCT 0	65		06782
n2410	0000743	OCT 743	66	RESTORE	06783
n2411	3520001	Z35 1	67		06784
n2412	0000000	OCT 0	70		06785
n2413	0000000	OCT 0	71		06786
n2414	0000000	OCT 0	72		06787
n2415	0000000	OCT 0	73		06788
n2416	0000707	OCT 707	74	CHAIN	06789*
n2417	3520003	Z35 3	75		06790*
n2420	0000000	OCT 0	76		06791
n2421	0000000	OCT 0	77		06792
n2422	0000767	OCT 767	100	ARCTAN	06793
n2423	3601447	Z36 ATNSUB	101		06794
n2424	0214760	OCT 214760	102	READATA + OVERFLOW TO READFILE	06795
n2425	3520000	Z35 0	103		06796
n2426	0000741	OCT 741	104	CLOCK	06797
n2427	3221461	Z32 CLOCK	105		06798
n2430	0000736	OCT 736	106	READFILE	06799
n2431	3520000	Z35 0	107		06800
n2432	0000733	OCT 733	110	WRITERILE	06801
n2433	3520002	Z35 2	111		06802
n2434	0230725	OCT 230725	112	ENDFILE+OVERFLOW TO TAN	06803
n2435	0137774	Z01 8188	113		06804
n2436	0240724	OCT 240724	114	TAN+OVERFLOW TO OVERFLOW	06805
n2437	3601466	Z36 TAN	115		06806
n2440	0000723	OCT 723	116	COT	06807
n2441	3601467	Z36 COT	117		06808
n2442	0000720	OCT 720	120	OVERFLOW	06809
n2443	3301400	Z33 UFTST	121		06810
n2444	0000711	OCT 711	122	DIVIDE CHECK	06811
n2445	3301402	Z33 DFTST	123		06812
n2446	0233021	ETINIT ALF CHA			06813
n2447	2314560	OCT 2314560			06814
n2450	0243165	ALF DIV		DIVIDE CHECK	06815*
n2451	0312425	ALF IDE			06816*
					06817
					06818

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 153

02452	0233025	ALF CHE		06819
02453	2234260	OCT 2234260		06820
02454	0644524	ALF UND	UNDERFLOW	06821
02455	0255126	ALF ERF		06822
02456	2434666	OCT 2434666		06823
02457	0466525	ALF OVE	OVERFLOW	06824
02460	0512643	ALF RFL		06825
02461	2466660	OCT 2466660		06826
02462	2234663	OCT 2234663	COT	06827
02463	2632145	OCT 2632145	TAN	06828
02464	0254524	ALF END	ENDFILE	06829
02465	0203143	ALF FIL		06830
02466	2256060	OCT 2256060		06831
02467	0622351	ALF SCR	SCRATCH	06832
02470	0216323	ALF ATC		06833
02471	2306060	OCT 2306060		06834
02472	0665131	ALF WRI	WRITEFILE	06835
02473	0632526	ALF TEF		06836
02474	2314325	OCT 2314325		06837
02475	0512521	ALF REA	READFILE	06838
02476	0242631	ALF DFI		06839
02477	2432560	OCT 2432560		06840
02500	0234346	ALF CLO	CLOCK	06841
02501	2234260	OCT 2234260		06842
02502	0512562	ALF RES		06843
02503	0634651	ALF TOR		06844
02504	2256060	OCT 2256060		06845
02505	0632543	ALF TEL		06846
02506	0256370	ALF ETY		06847
02507	2472560	OCT 2472560		06848
02510	2636370	OCT 2636370	TTY	06849
02511	0633144	ALF TIM	TIME	06850
02512	2256060	OCT 2256060		06851
02513	0512145	ALF RAN	RANDOM	06852
02514	2244644	OCT 2244644		06853
02515	0475131	ALF PRI	PRINT	06854
02516	2456360	OCT 2456360		06855
02517	0512521	ALF REA	READATA	06856
02520	0242163	ALF DAT		06857
02521	2216060	OCT 2216060		06858
02522	0254563	ALF ENT	ENTIER	06859
02523	2312551	OCT 2312551		06860
02524	0625051	ALF SQR	SORT	06861
02525	2636060	OCT 2636060		06862
02526	0215123	ALF ARC	ARCTAN	06863
02527	2632145	OCT 2632145		06864
02530	2256747	OCT 2256747	EXP	06865
02531	2434560	OCT 2434560	LN	06866
02532	2234662	OCT 2234662	COS	06867
02533	2623145	OCT 2623145	SIN	06868
02534	0623127	ALF SIG	SIGN	06869
02535	2456060	OCT 2456060		06870
02536	2212262	OCT 2212262	ABS	06871
02537	0004020	XMOVE	OCT 4020	06872

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 154

02540	3777754		DEC -20					06873
								06874
02541	0741455	SWHEAD	SPB UNFSUB	2				06875
02542	0300002		STA XR02					06876
02543	2516002	*BNZ*	BNZ					06877
02544	2514001	*BMI*	BMI					06878
02545	2601457		BRU SWERR					06879
02546	0200000		SUB 0					06880
02547	2516001		BPL					06881
02550	2601457		BRU SWERR					06882
02551	2640000		BRU 0	2				06883
								06884
								06885
								06886

FOLLOWING CONSTANTS MUST BE IN GIVEN ORDER

ID1CH GIVES THE IDENTIFIERS FOR ONE CHARACTER ALGOL SYMBOLS, ID2CH FOR TWO CHARACTER SYMBOLS.								
				SYMBOL	GROUP	SUBGROUP	PREV	U NUMBER
02552	1403066	ID1CH	OCT 1403066	COLON	6		1	1 54 06891
02553	0403013		OCT 0403013	=	2		1	1 11 06892
02554	0403011		OCT 0403011	LESS THAN	2		1	1 9 06893
02555	0403016		OCT 0403016	GREATER	2		1	1 14 06894
02556	0242003		OCT 0242003	/	1	2	1	3 06895
02557	1403051	ID2CH	OCT 1403051	ASSIGN	6		1	1 41 06896
02560	0403014		OCT 0403014	=/	2		1	1 12 06897
02561	0403012		OCT 0403012	LTE	2		1	1 10 06898
02562	0403015		OCT 0403015	GTE	2		1	1 13 06899
02563	0403014		OCT 0403014	/=	2		1	1 12 06900
								06901
								06902

ALID IS THE LIST OF IDENTIFIERS FOR

ALID IS THE LIST OF IDENTIFIERS FOR ALGOL WORDS FOUND IN THE ALLIST								
				SYMBOL	GROUP	SUBGROUP	PREV	U NUMBER
02564	0643020	ALID	OCT 0643020	AND	3	2	1	1 16 06906
02565	1400057		OCT 1400057	ARRAY	6		0	47 06907
02566	0000000		OCT 0					06908
02567	1400045	BEGIN	OCT 1400045	BEGIN	6		0	37 06909
02570	0000000		OCT 0					06910
02571	1400056		OCT 1400056	BOOLEAN	6		0	46 06911
02572	0000000		OCT 0					06912
02573	0000000		OCT 0					06913
02574	1400063		OCT 1400063	COMMENT	6		0	51 06914
02575	0000000		OCT 0					06915
02576	0000000		OCT 0					06916
02577	1400061	DATAID	OCT 1400061	DATA	6		0	49 06917
02600	0000000		OCT 0					06918
02601	1002031	DOID	OCT 1002031	DO	4		1	25 06919
02602	1005025	ELSEID	OCT 1005025	ELSE	4		2	1 21 06920
02603	0000000		OCT 0					06921
02604	1004077	ENDID	OCT 1004077	END	4	2	2	63 06922
02605	0723023		OCT 0723023	EQUIV	3	5	1	19 06923
02606	0000000		OCT 0					06924
02607	1400072		OCT 1400072	FALSE	6		0	58 06925
02610	0000000		OCT 0					06926

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

PAGE 155

02611	1400050	FORID	OCT 1400050	FOR	6	0	40	06927
02612	1400044	GOTO	OCT 1400044	GOTO	6	0	36	06928
02613	0000000		OCT 0				06929	
02614	1401047		OCT 1401047	IF	6	0 1	39	06930
02615	0703022		OCT 0703022	IMPLY	3 4	1 1	18	06931
02616	0000000		OCT 0				06932	
02617	1400055		OCT 1400055	INTEGER	6	0	45	06933
02620	0000000		OCT 0				06934	
02621	0000000		OCT 0				06935	
02622	1200042		OCT 1200042	LABEL	5	0	34	06936
02623	0000000		OCT 0				06937	
02624	0621017		OCT 0621017	NOT	3	1	0 1	15 06938
02625	0663021		OCT 0663021	OR	3	3	1	17 06939
02626	1400062	OWNID	OCT 1400062	OWN	6	0	50	06940
02627	1400046		OCT 1400046	PROCEDURE	6	0	38	06941
02630	0000000		OCT 0				06942	
02631	0000000		OCT 0				06943	
02632	1400054		OCT 1400054	REAL	6	0	44	06944
02633	0000000		OCT 0				06945	
02634	1003026	STEPID	OCT 1003026	STEP	4	1 1	22	06946
02635	0000000		OCT 0				06947	
02636	1200043		OCT 1200043	STRING	5	0	35	06948
02637	0000000		OCT 0				06949	
02640	1400060	SWID	OCT 1400060	SWITCH	6	0	48	06950
02641	0000000		OCT 0				06951	
02642	1003024	THENID	OCT 1003024	THEN	4	1 1	20	06952
02643	0000000		OCT 0				06953	
02644	1400071		OCT 1400071	TRUE	6	0	57	06954
02645	0000000		OCT 0				06955	
02646	1003027	UNTID	OCT 1003027	UNTIL	4	1 1	23	06956
02647	0000000		OCT 0				06957	
02650	1200032		OCT 1200032	VALUE	5	0	26	06958
02651	0000000		OCT 0				06959	
02652	1003030	WHILID	OCT 1003030	WHILE	4	1 1	24	06960
02653	0000000		OCT 0				06961	
02654	1200033		OCT 1200033	YICKS	5	0	27	06962
							06963	
				ALLIST CONTAINS ALPHABETIC SYMBOLS, THE FIRST WORD OF EACH SYMBOL IS FLAGGED BY A - SIGN,				
				ALGOL			06965	
02655	2214524	ALLIST	OCT 2214524	AND			06968	
02656	2215151		OCT 2215151	ARRAY			06969	
02657	0217060		ALF AY				06970	
02660	2222527		OCT 2222527	BEGIN			06971	
02661	0314560		ALF IN				06972	
02662	2224646		OCT 2224646	BOOLEAN			06973	
02663	0432521		ALF LEA				06974	
02664	0456060		ALF N				06975	
02665	2234644		OCT 2234644	COMMENT			06976	
02666	0442545		ALF MEN				06977	
02667	0636060		ALF T				06978	
02670	2242163		OCT 2242163	DATA			06979	
02671	0216060		ALF A				06980	

COMPILE-TIME CONSTANTS

02672	2244660	OCT 2244600	DO	06981
02673	2254362	OCT 2254362	ELSE	06982
02674	0256060	ALF E		06983
02675	2254524	OCT 2254524	END	06984
02676	2255064	OCT 2255064	EQUIV	06985
02677	0316560	ALF IV		06986
02700	2262143	OCT 2262143	FALSE	06987
02701	0622560	ALF SE		06988
02702	2264651	OCT 2264651	FOR	06989
02703	2274663	OCT 2274663	GOTO	06990
02704	0466060	ALF O		06991
02705	2312660	OCT 2312600	IF	06992
02706	2314447	OCT 2314447	IMPLY	06993
02707	0437060	ALF LY		06994
02710	2314563	OCT 2314563	INTEGER	06995
02711	0252725	ALF EGE		06996
02712	0516060	ALF R		06997
02713	2432122	OCT 2432122	LABEL	06998
02714	0254360	ALF EL		06999
02715	2454663	OCT 2454663	NOT	07000
02716	2465160	OCT 2465160	OR	07001
02717	2466645	OCT 2466645	OWN	07002
02720	2475146	OCT 2475146	PROCEDURE	07003
02721	0232524	ALF CED		07004
02722	0645125	ALF URE		07005
02723	2512521	OCT 2512521	REAL	07006
02724	0436060	ALF L		07007
02725	2626325	OCT 2626325	STEP	07008
02726	0476060	ALF P		07009
02727	2626351	OCT 2626351	STRING	07010
02730	0314527	ALF ING		07011
02731	2626631	OCT 2626631	SWITCH	07012
02732	0632330	ALF TCH		07013
02733	2633025	OCT 2633025	THEN	07014
02734	0456060	ALF N		07015
02735	2635164	OCT 2635164	TRUE	07016
02736	0256060	ALF E		07017
02737	2644563	OCT 2644563	UNTIL	07018
02740	0314360	ALF IL		07019
02741	2652143	OCT 2652143	VALUE	07020
02742	0642560	ALF UE		07021
02743	2663031	OCT 2663031	WHILE	07022
02744	0432560	ALF LE		07023
02745	2703147	OCT 2703147	YIPES	07024
02746	0256262	ALF ESS		07025
02747	2777777	OCT 2777777		07026
			NAM07027	
			EJT07028	

STORAGE ALLOCATION IN 6-K AREA		
COMPILE-TIME	ADDR	RUN-TIME

	** 4000 **	
SAVE AREA	**	** SAVE AREA
	** 4077 **	

	** 4100 **	
OUTPUT AREA	**	*
	** 4277 *	
	-----	*
	** 4300 *	
WORKING AREA	**	*
	** 4437 *	
	-----	*
	** 4440 *	
BS	**	** OUTPUT AREA
	** 4677 *	
	-----	*
	** 4700 *	
NC-SC	**	*
	** 4777 *	
	-----	*
	** 5000 *	
	*	*
	** 5677 **	
ETABLE-ITABLE	**	-----
	*	5700 **
	*	-----
	*	** RUNTIME STORAGE
	** 5777 **	
	-----	*
	** 6000 **	
JUNK	**	** JUNK
	** 6001 **	
	-----	*
	** 6002 **	
IDENT1	**	*
	** 6013 *	
	-----	*
	** 6014 *	
IDENT2	**	** PROGRAM TEMPORARY
	** 6026 *	
	-----	*
	6030 *	
	*	
	6047 **	
	-----	*
	** 6050 **	
CONSTANT POOL	**	** CONSTANT POOL
	** 6251 **	
	-----	*
	** 6252 **	
COMMON	**	** COMMON
		07029
		07030
		07031
		07032
		07033
		07034
		07035
		07036
		07037
		07038
		07039
		07040
		07041
		07042
		07043
		07044
		07045
		07046
		07047
		07048
		07049
		07050
		07051
		07052
		07053
		07054
		07055
		07056
		07057
		07058
		07059
		07060
		07061
		07062
		07063
		07064
		07065
		07066
		07067
		07068
		07069
		07070
		07071
		07072
		07073
		07074
		07075
		07076
		07077
		07078
		07079
		07080
		07081
		07082

WORKING STORAGE ALLOCATION

PAGE 158

** 6276 **

PROGRAM	6277	PROGRAM	07083
*		*	07084
*		*	07085
*		*	07086
		*	07087
		*	07088
			07089
			07090
			07091
			EJT07092

WORKING STORAGE ALLOCATION

PAGE 159

04300	LUC	4300		07093
04300	ASIZE	BSS 2	FLOATING ARRAY SIZE	07094
04302	LH	BSS 2	BOUND PAIR -- LOWER BOUND	07095
04304	UPCALL	BSS 2	OPERAND INFO [ARRAYS, DATA]	07096
04306	G03	BSS 2	BACKUP INFO IF -TO- NOT AFTER -GO-	07097
04310	ASTART	BSS 1	NCC LO FOR ARRAY IDENTIFIER LIST	07098
04311	ATYPE	BSS 1	TYPE I PROCEDURES, FORMAL PARAMETERS 1	07099
04312	AX	BSS 1	SUBSCRIPT INDICATOR FOR LOADN	07100
04313	BINEXP	BSS 1		07101
04314	BSC	BSS 1	BLOCK SYMBOL CELLAR COUNTER	07102
04315	CAVAIL	BSS 1	CONSTANT TABLE POINTER	07103
04316	CFLAG	BSS 1	COLON-FLAG FOR BOUND PAIRS IN ARRAY DECL	07104
04317	CMODE	BSS 1	SWITCH FOR CONSTANT MODE	07105
04320	CREAD	BSS 1	CONSTANT HAS BEEN READ FLAG	07106
04321	DECLJ	BSS 1	LOCATION OF *BRU* AROUND DECLARATION	07107
04322	DEPTH	BSS 1	BLOCKING DEPTH COUNTER	07108
04323	DINAM	BSS 1	CONSTANTS-ONLY FLAG	07109
04324	DSTAT	BSS 1	DECLARATION LEGAL FLAG	07110
04325	EAVAIL	BSS 1	ETABLE POINTER	07111
04326	EXPFLG	BSS 1		07112
04327	FINC	BSS 1	IDENTIFIER FOR INCREMENT	07113
04330	FLAB1	BSS 1	LO OF FOR LIST ELEMENT COMPUTATION	07114
04331	FLAB2	BSS 1	LO OF TEST FOR DONE	07115
04332	FLAB3	BSS 1	EXIT FROM LOOP	07116
04333	FLAB4	BSS 1	INDEX IN NC FOR RUNNING VARIABLE	07117
04334	FORAY	BSS 1	FUNNING VARIABLE SUBSCRIBED FLAG	07118
04335	FORNO	BSS 1	FIRST ELEMENT IN FOR LIST FLAG	07119
04336	FPFLAG	BSS 1	FOR FORMAL PARAMETER ASSIGNMENTS	07120
04337	G01	BSS 1	BACKUP XR SAVE	07121
04340	G02	BSS 1	BACKUP XR SAVE	07122
04341	IAVAIL	BSS 1	ITABLE POINTER	07123
04342	ITEMP	BSS 1	VERY TEMPORARY REGISTER SAVE	07124
04343	LINENO	BSS 1	COMPILE-TIME LINE NUMBER	07125
04344	LOAD	BSS 1	*LDA* OR *FLD* -- LOADN	07126
04345	NOEL	BSS 1	NUMBER OF ELEMENTS -- VARIOUS SOURCE LISTS	07127
04346	NUOB	BSS 1	NUMBER OF UNDEFINED OBJECTS	07128
04347	UPA	BSS 1	OPERAND ADDRESS	07129
04350	UPAX	BSS 1	OPERAND SUBSCRIPT ADDRESS	07130
04351	OWN	BSS 1	NON-ZERO IN OWN DECLARATIONS	07131
04352	PBLOK	BSS 1	PREVIOUS LO IN BS	07132
04353	PLF	BSS 1	LAST LOCATION AVAILABLE TO OBJECT	07133
04354	PREV2	BSS 1	PREVIOUS PREV. (ROUTE PUTS SYMB IN PREV)	07134
04355	PRFLAG	BSS 1	TAB SUPPRESSION FLAG	07135
04356	PUNT	BSS 1	SIMPLE INCREMENT FLAG	07136
04357	REXIT	BSS 1		07137
04360	RTEMP	BSS 1		07138
04361	SLUC	BSS 1		07139
04362	SSL0	BSS 1		07140
04363	SWITCH	BSS 1	COMMUTATIVE OPERATION FLAG	07141
04364	TEMP	BSS 1	VARIOUS TEMPORARY USES	07142
04365	TERM	BSS 1	COMMENT LOOP SYMBOL-ONLY FLAG	07143
04366	ISLF	BSS 1	END OF CURRENT TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA	07144
04367	TSLO	BSS 1	BEGINNING OF CURRENT TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA	07145
04370	TEST21	BSS 1	XR SAVE FOR NOTALG	07146

WORKING STORAGE ALLOCATION

PAGE 160

04371	TSFLAG	BSS 1	TEMPORARY STORAGE AVAILABILITY FLAG	07147
04372	TST	BSS 1	TEMPORARY STORE INSTRUCTION	07148
04373	WHAMI	BSS 1	WHERE-AM-I FLAG	07149
04374	WRITEX	BSS 1	USED BY •WRITE•	07150
04375	WTEMP	BSS 1	USED BY •WRITE•	07151
				07152
04376	ERFLAG	BSS 1		07153
04377	ERAVAL	BSS 1		07154
04400	DSKFLG	BSS 1	DISK OPERATION FLAG	07155
04401	UKFLG2	BSS 1		07156
04402	TRPFLG	BSS 1	NO TRAP FLAG	07157
04403	LNKFLG	BSS 1	CHAIN FLAG TO STRING	07158
00000	XR00	EQU 0	VERY TEMPORARY	07159
00001	XR01	EQU 1	NUMBER CELLAR COUNTER (NOC)	07160
00002	XR02	EQU 2	MISCELLANEOUS EXITS	07161
00003	XR03	EQU 3	MISCELLANEOUS EXITS	07162
				07163
00004	XR10	EQU 4	RETURN AFTER TIEUP	07164
00005	XR11	EQU 5	SYMBOL CELLAR COUNTER (SOC)	07165
00006	XR12	EQU 6	MISCELLANEOUS EXITS	07166
00007	XR13	EQU 7	EXIT FROM LOADGN AND A FEW OTHERS	07167
				07168
00010	XR20	EQU 8	WORKING STORAGE FOR EDIT	07169
00011	XR21	EQU 9	WORD INDEX IN SOURCE	07170
00012	XR22	EQU 10	CHARACTER INDEX IN WORD	07171
00013	XR23	EQU 11	MODE OF INPUT (I.E., EXIT FROM CHAR)	07172
				07173
00014	XR30	EQU 12	IDENT2 CHARACTER COUNT	07174
00015	XR31	EQU 13	IDENT1 WORD COUNT	07175
00016	XR32	EQU 14	IDENT2 WORD COUNT	07176
00017	XR33	EQU 15	IDENT1 CHARACTER COUNT	07177
				07178
00020	XR40	EQU 16		07179
00021	XR41	EQU 17	INDEX IN ITABLE OF LAST-READ IDENTIFIER	07180
00022	XR42	EQU 18		07181
00023	XR43	EQU 19		07182
				07183
00212	TXR2	EQU 212		07184
				07185
00004	RETURN	EQU XR10	RETURN AFTER COMPILING A BRIDGE	07186
04700	NC	EQU 4700	NUMBER CELLAR	07187
04700	SC	EQU 4700	SYMBOL CELLAR	07188
04440	BS	EQU 4440	BLOCK SYMBOL CELLAR	07189
00236	BSLF	EQU 236		07190
06001	IDENT1	EQU 6001	IDENTIFIER ACCUMULATOR	07191
06013	IDENT2	EQU 6013	IDENTIFIER ACCUMULATOR	07192
05000	ETABLE	EQU 5000	EXTERNAL IDENTIFIER TABLE	07193
05000	ITABLE	EQU 5000	INTERNAL IDENTIFIER TABLE	07194
14446	CMPFLG	EQU 6438		07195
06000	JUNK	EQU 6000		07196
06050	UCLO	EQU 6050		07197
04100	OUTBUF	EQU 4100	OUTPUT BUFFER	07198
				NAM07199
				EJT07200

05700	LUC 5700		07201
05700	TRPSV BSS 1		07202
00000	SIDXR EQU XR00		07203
17776	CRUD EQU 17776		07204
17776	ICHK1 EQU CRUD		07205
17776	POWT EQU CRUD		07206
13750	UNAD EQU 6120		07207
05701	RANDM2 BSS 2		07208
05703	ICHKXR BSS 1		07209
05704	POWXR BSS 1		07210
05705	RND BSS 1		07211
05706	DBLOCK BSS 1		07212
05707	SWEXIT BSS 1		07213
05710	APTYPE BSS 1	ACTUAL PARAMETER TYPE FOR LINKAGE CHECK	07214
05711	FARG BSS 0	INSURES ATEMP STARTS IN EVEN LOCATION	07215
05711	ATEMP BSS 15		07216
		FOR SQRT	07217
05713	/2108 EQU ATEMP+2		07218
05715	/2110 EQU ATEMP+4		07219
		FOR SIN-COS	07220
05713	/2202 EQU ATEMP+2		07221
05715	/2230 EQU ATEMP+4		07222
05721	/2210 EQU ATEMP+8		07223
05722	/2211 EQU ATEMP+9		07224
		FOR ARCTAN	07225
05713	/2310 EQU ATEMP+2		07226
05715	/2316 EQU ATEMP+4		07227
05717	/2306 EQU ATEMP+6		07228
05720	/2307 EQU ATEMP+7		07229
05721	/2303 EQU ATEMP+8		07230
05722	/2308 EQU ATEMP+9		07231
		FOR EXPONENTIAL	07232
05713	/6134 EQU ATEMP+2		07233
05715	/6109 EQU ATEMP+4		07234
05717	/6128 EQU ATEMP+6		07235
05723	/6119 EQU ATEMP+10		07236
		FOR LOGARTITHM	07237
05713	/5112 EQU ATEMP+2		07238
05715	/5114 EQU ATEMP+4		07239
05717	/5107 EQU ATEMP+6		07240
05721	/5152 EQU ATEMP+8		07241
05723	/5143 EQU ATEMP+10		07242
		FOR OUTPUT ROUTINES	07243
05723	BDCARG EQU ATEMP+10		07244
06330	ONEOUT EQU 3288	STORAGE FOR SERVICE ROUTINES COMMON TO BOTH RUN- AND COMPILE-TIME	07245
			07246
			07247
06252	LUC 6252		07248
06252	ERX1 BSS 1	COMPILE TIME ERROR XR SAVE	07249
06253	ERX2 BSS 1	COMPILE TIME ERROR XR SAVE	07250
06254	ERX3 BSS 1	COMPILE TIME ERROR XR SAVE	07251
06255	PRX1 BSS 1		07252
06256	PRX3 BSS 1		07253
06257	\$IND BSS 1		07254

RUNTIME STORAGE ALLOCATION

PAGE 162

06260	PRXT	BSS 1		07255
06261	CRUMP	BSS 1		07256
06262	PAVAIL	BSS 1		07257
06263	VAVAIL	BSS 1		07258
06264	POUT	BSS 15		07259
06304	CONST	BSS 2		07260
06306	CONSTX	BSS 2		07261
06310	CH2	BSS 1		07262
06311	CH3	BSS 1		07263
06312	BIGC	BSS 1		07264
06313	DCTR	BSS 1		07265
06314	DINC	BSS 1		07266
06315	EXP	BSS 1		07267
06316	SGNEXP	BSS 1		07268
06317	SYMB	BSS 1		07269
06320	PREV	BSS 1		07270
06321	TYPE	BSS 1		07271
06322	TEMP*	BSS 1		07272
06323	SAVE*	BSS 1		07273
06324	PROG	BSS 0		07274

NAME
EJT07276

RUN-TIME LINKAGE POINTERS

PAGE 163

01400	L0C 1400		
01400	GVTST BSS 1		07277
01401	UFTST BSS 1		07278
01402	UVTST BSS 1		07279
01403	SIDSUB BSS 2		07280
01405	FORERR BSS 2		07281
01407	OPRSUB BSS 1		07282
01410	DUNFLT BSS 1		07283
01411	POWSUB BSS 1		07284
01412	PLINK BSS 1		07285
01413	RDTSUB BSS 2		07286
01415	PRTSUB BSS 2		07287
01417	RNDSUB BSS 2		07288
01421	RDASUB BSS 1		07289
01422	RD2SUB BSS 1		07290
01423	ASER BSS 2		07291
01425	TSTSUB BSS 1		07292
01426	SHUSUB BSS 2		07293
01430	TAB BSS 2		07294
01432	CRT BSS 2		07295
01434	STRSUB BSS 2		07296
01436	RESTUR BSS 1		07297
01437	COSSUB BSS 1		07298
01440	GETOUT BSS 2		07299
01442	ABSSUB BSS 1		07300
01443	EXPSUB BSS 1		07301
01444	ELAPS BSS 1		07302
01445	ENTSUB BSS 2		07303
01447	ATNSUB BSS 1		07304
01450	RDMSUB BSS 1		07305
01451	LNSUB BSS 1		07306
01452	SQRSUB BSS 1		07307
01453	SGNSUB BSS 1		07308
01454	SINSUB BSS 1		07309
01455	UNFSUB BSS 2		07310
01457	SWERR BSS 2		07311
01461	CLUCK BSS 1		07312
01462	RESTFL BSS 1		07313
01463	SETFIL BSS 1		07314
01464	RDBSUB BSS 1		07315
01465	WRTSUB BSS 1		07316
01466	FAN BSS 1		07317
01467	CUT BSS 1		07318
01470	LINK BSS 2		07319
			07320
			07321
			07322

TC5000

END DISK2

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY